# Thermal & Fluid Systems

# Mechanical E

Exam Textbook

Winter 2022 Exam Edition
Updated for Latest CBT Exam







Learn the key concepts and skills necessary to pass the PE Exam



#### **Mechanical PE: Thermal & Fluids Textbook**

by Justin Kauwale, PE

Published by Engineering Pro Guides, LLC Honolulu, HI 96815

www.engproguides.com

Copyright © 2018-2022 Engineering Pro Guides, LLC

All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced in any form on by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, including information storage and retrieval systems, without permission in writing from the publisher, except as permitted by U.S. copyright law.

2022 Edition

ISBN 978-0-9887372-2-8 (ebook)



# Thermal & Fluids Textbook How to pass the PE exam

## **Table of Contents**

Section 1.0	Introduction
Section 2.0	Basic Engineering Practice
Section 3.0	Fluid Mechanics
Section 4.0	Heat Transfer Principles
Section 5.0	Mass Balance Principles
Section 6.0	Thermodynamics
Section 7.0	Supportive Knowledge
Section 8.0	Hydraulic and Fluid Equipment
Section 9.0	Hydraulic and Fluid Distribution
Section 10.0	Energy and Power Equipment
Section 11.0	Heating and Cooling
Section 12.0	Energy Recovery
Section 13.0	Combined Cycles
Section 14.0	Conclusion
Section 15.0	Index



# 1 - Introduction



### Section 1.0 - Introduction

#### **Table of Contents**

1.1 Key Concepts and Skills
1.3 Computer Based Test (CBT)  1.4 NCEES PE Mechanical Reference Handbook  2.0 Disclaimer  3.0 How to use this Book  4.0 Sample Exam Tips  5.0 Recommended References  5.1 Hydraulics and Pneumatics - A Technician's and Engineer's Guide  5.2 Thermodynamics an Engineering Approach  5.3 Fluid Mechanics with Engineering Applications
1.4 NCEES PE Mechanical Reference Handbook
2.0 Disclaimer
3.0 How to use this Book
4.0 Sample Exam Tips
5.0 Recommended References
5.1 Hydraulics and Pneumatics - A Technician's and Engineer's Guide
5.2 Thermodynamics an Engineering Approach
5.3 Fluid Mechanics with Engineering Applications
5.4 ASHRAF Handbooks
O. 17 (O) II V.E. Flaridocorto
6.0 Past Exam Surveys1
7.0 Quick Equation Constants1
7.1 Power as a Function of Enthalpy for Air Equation1
7.2 Power as a Function of Temperature for Air Equation19
7.3 Power as a Function of Humidity Ratio for Air Equation20
7.4 Density Factors (Air)22
7.5 Power as a Function of Temperature for Water Equation2



#### 1.0 Introduction

One of the most important steps in an engineer's career is obtaining the professional engineering (P.E.) license. It allows an individual to legally practice engineering in the state of licensure. This credential can also help to obtain higher compensation and develop a credible reputation. In order to obtain a P.E. license, the engineer must first meet the qualifications as required by the state of licensure, including minimum experience, references and the passing of the National Council of Examiners for Engineering and Surveying (NCEES) exam. Engineering Pro Guides focuses on helping engineers pass the NCEES exam through the use of free content on the website, <a href="http://www.engproguides.com">http://www.engproguides.com</a> and through the creation of books like sample exams and guides that outline how to pass the PE exam.

The key to passing the PE exam is to learn the key concepts and skills that are tested on the exam. There are several issues that make this key very difficult. First, the key concepts and skills are unknown to most engineers studying for the exam. Second, the key concepts and skills are not contained in a single document. This textbook compiles and teaches you the key concepts and skills required to pass the Mechanical - Thermal & Fluids Mechanical P.E. Exam.

#### 1.1 Key Concepts and Skills

How are the key concepts and skills determined?

The key concepts and skills tested in this sample exam were first developed through an analysis of the topics and information presented by NCEES. NCEES indicates on their website that the P.E. Exam will cover an AM exam (~4 hours) followed by a PM exam (~4 hours) and that the exam will be 80 questions long, ~40 questions in the morning and ~40 questions in the afternoon. The Thermal & Fluids Mechanical PE exam will focus on the following topics as indicated by NCEES. (http://ncees.org/engineering/pe/):

#### A. Principles (28-44 questions)

- 1. Basic Engineering Practice (5-8 questions)
  - i) Engineering terms and symbols
  - ii) Economic analysis
  - iii) Units and conversions
- 2. Fluid Mechanics (5-8 questions)
  - i) Fluid properties (e.g., density, viscosity)
  - ii) Compressible flow (e.g., Mach number, nozzles, diffusers)
  - iii) Incompressible flow (e.g., friction factor, Reynolds number, lift, drag)
- 3. Heat Transfer Principles (e.g., convection, conduction, radiation) (5-8 questions)
- 4. Mass Balance Principles ((e.g., evaporation, dehumidification, mixing)) (4-6 questions)
- 5. Thermodynamics (5-8 questions)
  - i) Thermodynamic properties (e.g., enthalpy, entropy)
  - ii) Thermodynamic cycles (e.g., Combined, Brayton, Rankine)



- iii) Energy Balances (e.g., 1st and 2nd laws)
- iv) Combustion (e.g., stoichiometric, efficiency)

#### 6. Support Knowledge (4-6 questions)

- i) Pipe system analysis (e.g., pipe stress, pipe supports, hoop stress)
- ii) Joints (e.g., welded, bolted, threaded)
- iii) Psychrometrics (e.g., dew point, relative humidity)
- iv) Codes and Standards

#### B. Hydraulic and Fluid Applications (21-33 questions)

#### 1. Hydraulic and Fluid Equipment (13-21 questions)

- i) Pumps and fans (e.g., cavitation, curves, power, series, parallel)
- ii) Compressors (e.g., dynamic head, power, efficiency)
- iii) Pressure vessels (e.g., design factors, materials, pressure relief)
- iv) Control valves (e.g., flow characteristics, sizing)
- v) Actuators (e.g., hydraulic, pneumatic)
- vi) Connections (e.g., fittings, tubing)
- 2. Distribution Systems (e.g., pipe flow) (8-12 questions)

#### C. Energy/Power System Applications (21-33 questions)

#### 1. Energy/Power Equipment (7-11 questions)

- i) Turbines (e.g., steam, gas)
- ii) Boilers and steam generators (e.g., heat rate, efficiency)
- iii) Internal combustion engines (e.g., compression ratio, BMEP)
- iv) Heat exchangers (e.g., shell and tube, feedwater heaters)
- v) Cooling towers (e.g., approach, drift, blow-down)
- vi) Condensers (e.g., surface area, materials)
- 2. Cooling/Heating (e.g., capacity, loads, cycles) (5-8 questions)
- 3. Energy Recovery (e.g., waste heat, storage) (5-8 questions)
- 4. Combined Cycles (e.g., components, efficiency) (4-6 questions)

Next, each of these broad topics were investigated and filtered for concepts and skills that met the following criteria:

- (1) First, the concept and skill must be *commonly encountered* in the Thermal & Fluids field of study. For example, in the Thermal & Fluids field: Power cycles, steam properties, pump sizing, fan sizing, determining friction losses and calculating net positive suction head are regular occurrences in the Thermal & Fluids field.
- (2) Second, the skill and concept must be testable in roughly 6 minutes per problem. There are (40) questions on the morning exam and you will be provided with 4 hours to complete the exam. The same is true for the afternoon portion of the exam. This results in an average of 6



minutes per problem. This criterion limits the complexity of the exam problems and the resulting solutions. For example, pressure drop calculations are common in the Thermal & Fluids field, but the calculation is often very lengthy because of the number of steps involved, especially if a unique fluid and flow condition is used. Thus, common fluids like water/air and common pipe/duct materials are used.

- (3) Third, the key concepts and skills must be used or be known by practicing Mechanical engineers in the Thermal & Fluids field. This criterion is similar to the first criterion. However, this criterion filters the concepts and skills further by limiting the field to material encountered and used by *practicing engineers*. The HVAC & Refrigeration, Thermal & Fluids and Mechanical Systems & Materials fields are vast and there are many different avenues an engineer can take. Two diverging paths are those engineers involved in research and those who practice. Research engineers are pushing the boundaries of the field and are highly focused in their specific area of the field. The Professional Engineering exam does not cover emerging technologies or highly focused material.
- (4) The P.E. Exam must test the *principle or application* of the skill and concept and not the background knowledge of the topic or concept. The exam also does not cover background information on the NCEES topics. The P.E. Exam is meant to prove that the test taker is minimally competent to practice in the Mechanical Engineering field. The exam is less concerned with theory and more with the principle or application of the theory, skill or concept. For example, the P.E. exam is less concerned with the theory of evaporation in a cooling tower and more with the performance and selection of a cooling tower.

In summary, this book is intended to test the necessary skills and concepts to develop a minimally competent, practicing professional engineer in the Mechanical Engineering – Thermal & Fluids field, capable of passing the P.E. exam. This book and the sample exams do this through the following means:

- (1) Teaching commonly used skills and concepts in the Thermal & Fluids field.
- (2) Providing sample problems that can be completed in roughly 6 minutes per problem.
- (3) Teaching skills and concepts used by practicing Thermal & Fluids engineers.
- (4) Teaching the application of the skill and concept.

#### 1.2 Units

The primary units that are used in the P.E. Exam are United States Customary System Units (USCS). As such, this guide focuses exclusively on the USCS. However, it is recommended that the test taker be very familiar with the unit conversions in the *NCEES Mechanical PE Reference Handbook*, because certain areas of the P.E. Exam may use the International System of Units (SI). For example, the steam tables in the handbook are presented in both SI and USCS units.



#### 1.3 COMPUTER BASED TEST (CBT)

As of April 2020, the exam was converted from the paper-pencil/scantron testing method to a computer based platform. This allowed the test to be offered year round instead of twice per year. This also means you will not have the same set of the questions as the next person. The style of the testing interface will be very similar to the fundamentals of engineering (FE) exam that is also administered by NCEES. If you have gone through the computer based version of the FE exam, you should be familiar with the format. The main difference is the number and difficulty of questions and the length of the exam. It is important to review the NCEES Examinee Guide to understand the testing rules and format. Below is a summary of the major content.

- (1) Year Round: The exam may be taken any time throughout the year, as long as the testing facility is open. However, you are only allowed to take the exam once per quarter (Jan March, April June, July Sept, Oct Dec) and at most 3 times per 12 months. The turnaround time from your exam application to test date will be much faster and the results should be received within 7-10 days. The only thing holding you up may be your state approval.
- (2) Day of Timeline: The overall time at the testing facility will be 9 hours, with 1 hour allotted for prep time and breaks and 8 hours of actual exam time. You will have a maximum of 4 hours to complete the first half of the exam. Once you submit the first section you cannot return to those questions. You will then have a maximum of 50 minutes of break time, where you are allowed to leave the facility. Finally, you will have a maximum of 4 hours to complete the second half of the exam.
- (3) Question Types: One of the main changes in the actual content of the computer-based test is the ability to incorporate different question types. Majority of the questions will be multiple choice with one answer out of four options, but additional question types include (1) multiple answers, (2) selecting a point, (3) drag and drop for matching, sorting, labeling, etc, and (4) fill in the blank. The exam questions are written in a way that can be confusing or meant to trick the examinee, so you can imagine how this can really add to the difficulty of the problem.
- **(4) NCEES Reference Handbook:** Perhaps the greatest consequence of shifting to the computer based conversion is that examinees are no longer able to bring in outside resources. Your only aid during the test is the *NCEES PE Mechanical Reference Handbook*, see the following section for a write-up on the handbook. There are pros and cons to this, aside from no longer needing to lug a suitcase full of books to the test site.

The benefit is that everything is contained and focused towards one resource and that resource is now searchable, see the computer interface section below. The search function is probably one of the biggest benefits of the computer based format, reducing the time spent flipping through resources and giving you the opportunity to search for various topics that may provide hints into solving problems that you may otherwise not know how to begin. You also will not have to worry about having the right table or graphs in your possession, as this will all be provided to you.

The cons are you are no longer able to bring in cheat sheets and unit conversion books to help you with speed or notes that help you to understand concepts that you may struggle with.



Instead, you will have to be completely reliant on the handbook and fully understand how to use the variables in the provided equations. Another major concern is that not all topics may be covered in the handbook, especially the experience type questions that you could normally find in ASHRAE.

- (5) Computer Interface: All exam content and references will be on the computer with a 24" monitor. You'll have a split screen with one section for the questions and the other for the NCEES PE Mechanical Reference Handbook. The handbook is bookmarked by chapter and has a searchable function to easily find content and equations. There is a calculator on the screen, but it is recommended that you bring your own NCEES approved calculator that you are familiar with. A countdown timer will be located on the upper right corner of the screen. You'll also have the ability to flag and return to problems, as long as you have not exited the section (i.e. morning or afternoon session). The interface only allows you to input answers; your work will be done separately on reusable dry erase sheets. This makes it a little more cumbersome to check your answers, instead of being able to work the problem out right under the question, so you'll just have to be neat about it. For a demo of the computer interface, see the following link http://pearsonvue.com/demo/.
- **(6) 70 Questions:** There will be 80 questions on the exam, but only 70 questions will count towards your score. The extra 10 problems are problems that are being tested and tweaked for future exams. The first number in the range for each section is the number of problems that will count towards your score on the exam. You will have no way of knowing which questions will count and which ones will not count.

Section 2 - Basic Engineering Practice (5 questions)

Section 3 - Fluid Mechanics (5 questions)

Section 4 - Heat Transfer Principles (5 questions)

Section 5 - Mass Balance Principles (4 questions)

Section 6 - Thermodynamics (5 questions)

Section 7 - Support Knowledge (4 questions)

Section 8 - Hydraulic and Fluid Equipment (13 questions)

Section 9 - Distribution Systems (e.g., pipe flow) (8 questions)

Section 10 - Energy/Power Equipment (7 questions)

Section 11 - Cooling/Heating (5 questions)

Section 12 - Energy Recovery (5 questions)

Section 13 - Combined Cycles (4 questions)

#### 1.4 NCEES PE MECHANICAL REFERENCE HANDBOOK

The NCEES PE Mechanical Reference Handbook is the only resource allowed during the exam. As mentioned in the previous section, it will be provided electronically on the same computer screen as the actual test. You may download a free copy of this pdf on your MyNCEES account. It is recommended that you practice doing problems with the electronic version of this resource, so that you may become familiar with its contents and how to navigate through the



search and bookmark functions. You should understand the variables and the default units used in the equations and be quick with locating of all major charts and tables.

The same handbook is used for all mechanical exam disciplines: HVAC, Machine Design, and Thermal & Fluids. There will be sections that are not applicable to the Thermal & Fluids exam, so don't waste your time trying to understand sections that are obviously irrelevant. Review the NCEES Thermal & Fluids exam specification alongside the handbook to realize what may be pertinent to the test. For example, most of the Machine Design & Materials chapter does not apply to the Thermal & Fluids test, except perhaps the basic spring deflection equation and thermal deformation equation, which could be used for equipment vibration isolation and thermal expansion of pipes. The more basic fluids equations would be used for the HVAC exam, while the more involved sections, such as impulse momentum and Mach numbers would be used for the Thermal & Fluids exam. The engine and turbine cycles, Brayton and Rankine are also not applicable to the HVAC exam but are applicable to the Thermal & Fluids exam.

Even though your studying will be focused around this handbook for references and equations, you should spend a good amount of time reading other resources to become familiar with background concepts and applications that can be tested, but would not be covered in the handbook. The handbook is more of one large cheat sheet resource and is not intended to provide any explanations. In addition, there are an estimated 10 - 20 experience based problems that cannot be solved with the handbook.

#### 2.0 DISCLAIMER

In no event will Engineering Pro Guides be liable for any incidental, indirect, consequential, punitive or special damages of any kind, or any other damages whatsoever, including, without limitation, those resulting from loss of profit, loss of contracts, loss of reputation, goodwill, data, information, income, anticipated savings or business relationships, whether or not Engineering Pro Guides has been advised of the possibility of such damage, arising out of or in connection with the use of this document or any referenced documents and/or websites.

This book was created on the basis of determining an independent interpretation of the minimum required knowledge and skills of a professional engineer. In no way does this document represent the National Council of Examiners for Engineers and Surveying views or the views of any other professional engineering society.

#### 3.0 How to use this Book

This book is organized into the topics as designated by the NCEES. These topics include:

- Section 1.0 Introduction
- Section 2.0 Basic Engineering Practice
- Section 3.0 Fluid Mechanics
- Section 4.0 Heat Transfer Principles



- Section 5.0 Mass Balance Principles
- Section 6.0 Thermodynamics
- Section 7.0 Supportive Knowledge
- Section 8.0 Hydraulics and Fluid Equipment
- Section 9.0 Hydraulics and Fluid Distribution
- Section 10.0 Energy/Power System Equipment
- Section 11.0 Heating/Cooling
- Section 12.0 Energy Recovery
- Section 13.0 Combined Cycles
- Section 14.0 Conclusion

First, it is recommended that the engineer in training gather the recommended references that are presented in the following section.

Second, proceed through the textbook in the order designated. Go through and first read the material of the section, then complete the practice problems designated for that section. If you have trouble with the practice problems, review the material and then read the solutions. The problems at the end of each section are slightly easier and more straightforward than the typical problems you would find in an actual P.E. Exam. These problems are meant only to practice the application of the skill or concept presented in the section. You should also read the recommended resources, search online and also use the NCEES Mechanical PE Reference Handbook when completing these problems. Make sure you know what keywords will allow you to access the correct resource the fastest.

Following the completion of each of the sections, it is recommended that you determine if you are unconfident with any of the NCEES topics. If you are not confident then please go back and revisit the section.

Next, go through the references exam, this will help you to read through all of the recommended resources and will also help you to quickly gain experience. You will not be able to bring in these recommended resources, but it will help you to increase your background practical knowledge.

Finally, set aside an eight-hour block of uninterrupted time to complete a sample exam. Gather a pdf version of the NCEES handbook and your calculator to create a test-like environment. Set a timer and proceed to take the sample exam, which can be purchased separately. Remember that the exam is only 40 problems for the morning and afternoon sessions and does not encompass all the possible items that can appear on an exam, but it should give you an idea of your level of readiness for the exam.

#### 4.0 SAMPLE EXAM TIPS

Sample exams are not provided in this book, please the engineering pro guides website for sample exams.



Engineering Pro Guides sample exams can be used in multiple ways, depending on where you are in your study process. If you are at the beginning or middle, it can be used to test your competency, gain an understanding and feel for the test format, and help to highlight target areas to study. If you are at the end, it can be used to determine your preparedness for the real exam. Remember that the questions are a sample of the many topics that may be tested and are limited to fit a full exam length and therefore is not comprehensive of all concepts.

Because the exam is written to be similar to the difficulty and format of the NCEES exam, it is recommended that the test be completed in one sitting and timed for four hours per session to simulate the real exam. This will give you a better indication of your status of preparation for the exam.

Review the exam day rules and replicate the environment for the real test as much as possible, including the type of calculator you may use. Keep a watch or clock next to you to gauge your pace for 40 questions in 4 hours.

Based on the NCEES website, the following are general rules for exam day.

#### Allowed in Testing Room:

- 1. Religious head coverings
- 2. Approved calculator
- 3. Eyeglasses without case
- 4. Magnifying glass without case
- 5. Light jacket without hood
- 6. Pearson VUE provided items (earplugs, tissues).
- 7. Pearson VUE approved comfort items (medical items, unwrapped cough drops, unpackaged pills, etc). See the complete list linked in the NCEES Examinee Guide.

#### Prohibited:

- 1. Cell phones
- 2. Watches
- 3. Food/Beverages You may access food and beverages during unscheduled breaks during the exam.
- 4. Hats and hoods
- 5. Slide charts, wheel charts, drafting compasses
- 6. Weapons
- 7. Tobacco
- 8. Personal Chairs
- 9. Eyeglass/Magnifying glass cases
- 10. Scratch Paper (all writing items will be provided by the test center)

For additional references on exam day policies, exam day processes, and items to bring on your exam day, review the NCEES Examinee Guide:



#### http://ncees.org/exams/examinee-guide/

For best use of your time, answer the questions that you know first and return to the questions that you are unfamiliar with later. Once all the known questions are answered, go through the test again and attempt to answer the remaining questions by level of difficulty. If time allots, review your answers.

If you are stuck on a question, seek the following avenues.

- 1. Reference Handbook: Use the search function or go through pertinent sections of the NCES Reference Handbook. During times of uncertainty, this will likely lead you to your answers. Determine the key words/concept that is being asked in the question and do a search. The answer can hopefully be extracted from the handbook.
- 2. Process of Elimination: There are only four possible choices for each question. Ask yourself if there is an answer that does not make sense and eliminate it. Further narrow down the answer that are derived from equations or concepts that you know are not right and are instead meant to deceive the test taker. See if there are answers that are similar or separated by something like a conversion error. This may be an indication that the correct equation was used.
- 3. Educated Guess: Remember that there is no penalty for wrong answers. Hopefully with the process of elimination you are able to narrow down as many answers as possible and are able to create an educated guess.
- 4. Rules of Thumb: Rules of thumb can be used to not only speed up time, but to help lead you in the right direction.
- 5. If the time is almost up and there are still unanswered questions remaining, determine whether it makes sense to check for mistakes on the problems you do know how to solve, or to tackle the unanswered problems.

#### Typical Exam Verbiage/Design:

- Most Nearly: Due to rounding differences, the exam answers will not match yours exactly and in fact may not closely resemble your answer. NCEES uses the term "most nearly" to test your confidence in your solution. When the question prompts you with "most nearly", choose the answer that most closely matches yours, whether it be greater than or lesser to your value.
- 2. Irrelevant Information: The exam is intended to test your overall understanding of concepts. At times the question will include unnecessary information that is meant to misdirect you.
- 3. Deceiving Answers: NCEES wants to know that you are able to determine the appropriate methods for the solutions. There are answers that were intentionally



produced from wrong equations to mislead the test taker. For example, you may forget a 1/2 in the formula, KE = (1/2)\*MV<sup>2</sup> and there would be two answers each off by a factor of 1/2.

4. Do Not Overanalyze: The exam questions are meant to be completed in 6 minutes. Therefore, they are intended to be written as straight forward as possible. Do not be tempted to overanalyze the meaning of a question. This will only lead you down the wrong path.

#### Review the Solutions:

Once the sample test is completed, grade your results. Measure your aptitude in speed, concept comprehension, and overall score. If you score is above the 75% range then you are in good shape. This 75% score is only applicable if you have prepared completely for the exam. If you are just starting out, then please do not be worried about a low score. This is number is also just a range; there is no finite score to determine passing the test. Instead, NCEES calibrates the results against practicing professional engineers. See this page <a href="http://ncees.org/exams/scoring-process/">http://ncees.org/exams/scoring-process/</a> for a better understanding of how NCEES grades the scores.

Review the answers that you got wrong and use the solutions as a learning tool on how to address these types of problems. Compare the types of questions you are missing with the NCEES outline of topics and determine where you should focus your studying. Finally repeat as many practice problems as you can to get a better grasp of the test and to continually improve your score.

#### 5.0 RECOMMENDED REFERENCES

The following references are recommended to be reviewed prior to the exam but cannot be used during the exam. When reviewing these references, make sure you first understand the content. These references do not go into depth on explaining the equations or concepts but will give you practical knowledge. If you require more theoretical information on any of the information in these references, then you may need to research the information on the internet.

	Complete List of References for the Thermal & Fluids Systems PE Exam					
	By Engineering Pro Guides	www.engproguides.com				
ne	Engineering Pro Guides provides a technical study guide that teaches the key concepts and skills necessary to pass the Thermal and Fluid Systems PE Exam. If you have any suggestions to this list, please email me, Justin Kauwale, at contact@engproguides.com or comment on the webpage or Google spreadsheet.					



Section 2.0	Basic Engineering Practice			
	Engineering Terms, Symbols and Technical Drawings	All resources		
	Economic Analysis	Economics Factors  Compound Interest Tables		
	Units and Conversions	Engineering Unit Conversion	<u>1S</u>	
Section 3.0	Fluid Mechanics			
	Fluid Properties (density, viscosity)	Fluid Mechanics with Engineering Application		
	Compressible Flow (Mach number, nozzles, diffusers)	Fluid Mechanics with Engineering Application		
	Incompressible Flow (friction, Reynolds, lift, drag)	Fluid Mechanics with Engineering Application		
Section 4.0	Heat Transfer Principles			
	Convection	ASHRAE Fundamentals 2017	Ch. 4 Heat Transfer	
	Conduction	ASHRAE Fundamentals 2017 Ch. 4 Heat Transfer		
	Radiation	ASHRAE Fundamentals 2017	Ch. 4 Heat Transfer	
Section 5.0	Mass Balance Principles			
	Evaporation	Thermodynamics an Engine	ering Approach	
	Dehumidification	Thermodynamics an Engineering Approach		
	Mixing	Thermodynamics an Engineering Approach		
Section 6.0	Thermodynamics			
	Thermodynamic Properties	Thermodynamics an Engine	ering Approach	
	Thermodynamic Cycles	Thermodynamics an Engineering Approach		



	Energy Balances (1st and 2nd Laws)	Thermodynamics an Engineering Approach		
	Combustion (Stoichiometric, efficiency)	ASHRAE Fundamentals 2017  Thermodynamics an Engine	Ch. 28 Combustion and Fuels	
Section 7.0	Supportive Knowledge	,		
	- Cupperate raismonge			
	Pipe System Analysis (pipe stress, supports, hoop stress)	ASHRAE Fundamentals 2017	Ch. 22 Pipe Design	
	Joints (welded, bolted, threaded)	ASHRAE Systems 2016	Ch. 46 Pipes, Tubes and Fittings	
	Psychrometrics (dew point, relative humidity)	ASHRAE Fundamentals 2017	Ch. 1 Psychrometrics	
		American National Standard	ls Institute (ANSI)	
	Codes and Standards	American Society for Testing and Materia (ASTM)		
Section 8.0	Hydraulic and Fluid Equipment			
	Pumps (cavitation curves, power, series, parallel)	ASHRAE Systems 2016	Ch. 44 Centrifugal Pumps	
	Fans (cavitation curves, power, series, parallel)	ASHRAE Systems 2016	Ch. 21 Fans	
	Compressors (dynamic head, power, efficiency)	Hydraulics and Pneumatics - A Technicia and Engineer's Guide  https://www.atlascopco.com/en-uk/compressors/compressed-air-tips/compressair-manual		
	Pressure Vessels (design factors, materials, pressure relief)	https://www.colorado.edu/engineering/CAS/os, urses.d/Structures.d/IAST.Lect03.d/IAST.Lect03.pdf		



	Control Valves (flow	Hydraulics and Pneumatics - A Technician's and Engineer's Guide		
	characteristics, sizing)	ASHRAE Systems 2016	Ch. 47 Valves	
		<u>Hydraulics and Pneumatics - A Technician's</u> and Engineer's Guide		
	Actuators (hydraulic and pneumatic)	ASHRAE Systems 2016	Ch. 47 Valves	
		https://www.parker.com/literature/Industrial%20Cylinder/cylinder/cat/english/0106c002.pdf		
	Connections (fittings, tubing)	ASHRAE Systems 2016	Ch. 46 Pipes, Tubes and Fittings	
Section 9.0	Hydraulic and Fluid Distribution Systems			
		Hydraulics and Pneumatics - A Technician's and Engineer's Guide		
	Din a Elaw	ASHRAE Fundamentals 2017	Ch. 22 Pipe Sizing	
	Pipe Flow	ASHRAE Systems 2016	Ch. 46 Pipes, Tubes and Fittings	
		Fluid Mechanics with Engineering Applications		
Section 10.0	Energy/Power Equipment			
		Power Plant Engineering		
		http://www.klmtechgroup.com/PDF/EGGINEERING_DESIGN_GUIDELINES_turbine_systems_rev_web.pdf		
	Turbines (steam, gas)	https://www.netl.doe.gov/File%20Library/Research/Coal/energy%20systems/turbines/handbook/1-1.pdf		
		https://www.gepower.com/content/dam/gepower-		



		pgdp/global/en_US/documents/technical/ger/ger-3705-ge-steam-turbine-design-philosophy-techology-programs.pdf  https://st-www.gepower.com/content/dam/gepower-pgdp/global/en_US/documents/technical/ger/ger-3434d-ge-gas-turbine-design-philosophy.pdf		
	Boilers and Steam Generators (heat rate, efficiency)	ASHRAE Systems 2016	Ch. 32 Boilers	
	Internal Combustion Engines (comp. ratio, BMEP)	http://www.epi- eng.com/piston_engine_technology_contents.htm	ology/engine_techno	
	Heat Exchangers (shell and tube, feedwater heaters)	ASHRAE Systems 2016	Ch. 48 Heat Exchangers	
	Cooling Towers (approach, drift, blowdown)	Power Plant Engineering		
		ASHRAE Systems 2016	Ch. 40 Cooling Towers	
	Condensers (surface area,	Power Plant Engineering		
	materials)	ASHRAE Systems 2016	Ch. 39 Condensers	
Section 11.0	Cooling/Heating			
	Capacity	Power Plant Engineering		
	Loads	Power Plant Engineering		
	Cycles	Power Plant Engineering		
Section 12.0	Energy Recovery			
	Waste Heat	Power Plant Engineering		
	Storage	Power Plant Engineering		
Section 13.0	Combined Cycles			



Components	Power Plant Engineering
Efficiency	Power Plant Engineering

Please see the below link to the online version of this spreadsheet for any updates. You can also read below about a majority of the different references. If you have any suggestions or questions on the list, please email Justin at contact@engproguides.com or you can comment on the online version of the spreadsheet.

Link: http://www.engproguides.com/thermalreferences.html

#### 5.1 Hydraulics and Pneumatics - A Technician's and Engineer's Guide

This reference book contains information on the Hydraulic and Fluid Equipment section including pumps, compressors, control valves and piping.

Amazon Linki: <u>Hydraulics and Pneumatics - A Technician's and Engineer's Guide</u>

#### 5.2 THERMODYNAMICS AN ENGINEERING APPROACH

This reference book contains information on a majority of the Thermodynamics topics on the exam including thermodynamic properties, Brayton, Otto, Rankine, vapor-compression, combustion, combined cycles and energy balance. However, your old college thermodynamics books should do just fine.

Amazon Linki: Thermodynamics an Engineering Approach

Topics Covered: Thermodynamics, Combined Cycles

#### 5.3 Fluid Mechanics with Engineering Applications

This reference book contains information on a majority of the Fluids Mechanics topics on the exam. However, your old college fluids books should do just fine.

Amazon Link<sup>i</sup>: Fluid Mechanics with Engineering Applications

Topics Covered: Fluid Mechanics

#### 5.4 ASHRAE HANDBOOKS

By ASHRAE



The American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers (ASHRAE) is the guiding source for primarily the HVAC engineer, however based on input from examinees exam these books may increase your experience with various Energy/Power Equipment like cooling towers, condensers and boilers. These books can also increase your experience with Hydraulic and Fluid Equipment like compressors, pumps, fans control valves and actuators.

The society publishes four handbooks that contain the essential topics and knowledge for practicing engineer: HVAC Systems and Equipment, HVAC Applications, Refrigeration, Fundamentals. Each of these handbooks is updated in a four year rotation. Only the HVAC Systems and Equipment and the Fundamentals book are needed for the Thermal and Fluids exam. The handbooks are comprehensive and detailed.

These books will help with the Cooling/Heating, Pumps/Fans, Compressors, Control Valves, Boilers, Heat Exchangers, Cooling Towers and Condensers topics.

Amazon Linki: 2016 ASHRAE Handbook: HVAC Systems and Equipment

Amazon Linki: 2017 ASHRAE Handbook: Fundamentals

ASHRAE Fundamentals Topics Covered: Fluid Mechanics, Heat Transfer, Mass Balance, Thermodynamics, Supportive Knowledge, Distribution Systems, Cooling/Heating

ASHRAE Systems and Equipment Topics Covered: Hydraulic and Fluid Equipment, Distribution Systems, Energy/Power Equipment, Energy Recovery

#### 6.0 PAST EXAM SURVEYS

After every PE exam, I conduct an online survey with as many PE exam test takers that I can find. I primarily use my website, <a href="www.engproguides.com">www.engproguides.com</a> and <a href="www.engineerboards.com">www.engineerboards.com</a> to find test takers to take the survey. The survey provides insight into an estimated passing score, how well test takers do based on experience and number of hours studied, and which areas of the exam are difficult or easy. The raw results of the survey are shown on the link below. This link shows a summary of the results without any pivot chart analysis.

Link with Latest Analysis: <a href="http://engproguides.com/thermalsurvey.html">http://engproguides.com/thermalsurvey.html</a>

#### 7.0 QUICK EQUATION CONSTANTS

Throughout the book there are quick equations that are used to enhance your speed on the PE exam. These quick equations make some assumptions on standard air or water conditions. In order to help you to understand the origin of the constants within these equations, the following tables show how the constants can be varied.



#### 7.1 Power as a Function of Enthalpy for Air Equation

The total heat equation shows power as a function of temperature and air flow rate. The constant at the beginning of the equation is typically 4.5 and this constant encompasses the multiplication of air density and the conversion from minutes to hours.

$$\begin{split} \textit{Generic Equation:} \quad Q_{total}\left[Btuh\right] &= \rho \left[\frac{lbm}{ft^3}\right] * \frac{60min}{hr} * airflow \left[\frac{ft^3}{min}\right] * \Delta H \left[\frac{Btu}{lbm}\right] \\ Q\left[Btuh\right] &= \textit{Constant} * \textit{CFM} * \Delta H \left[\frac{Btu}{lbm}\right]; \end{split}$$

$$Typically \rightarrow Q[Btuh] = 4.5 * CFM * \Delta H \left[ \frac{Btu}{lbm} \right]$$
 [Total Heat Equation for Air]

Total Heat Equation for Air				
Air Density (lbm/ft3)	Minutes to Hours	Constant		
0.086	60.000	5.160		
0.085	60.000	5.100		
0.084	60.000	5.040		
0.083	60.000	4.980		
0.082	60.000	4.920		
0.081	60.000	4.860		
0.080	60.000	4.800		
0.079	60.000	4.740		
0.078	60.000	4.680		
0.077	60.000	4.620		
0.076	60.000	4.560		
0.075	60.000	4.500		
0.074	60.000	4.440		
0.073	60.000	4.380		
0.072	60.000	4.320		
0.071	60.000	4.260		
0.070	60.000	4.200		
0.069	60.000	4.140		
0.068	60.000	4.080		
0.067	60.000	4.020		
0.066	60.000	3.960		
0.065	60.000	3.900		
0.064	60.000	3.840		
0.063	60.000	3.780		
0.062	60.000	3.720		
0.061	60.000	3.660		
0.060	60.000	3.600		



#### 7.2 Power as a Function of Temperature for Air Equation

The sensible heat equation shows power as a function of temperature and air flow rate. The constant at the beginning of the equation is typically 1.1 and this constant encompasses the multiplication of air density, heat capacity ( $c_{p,air} = 0.24 \ Btu/lbm \cdot F$ ) and the conversion from minutes to hours.

$$\begin{aligned} \textit{Generic Equation:} \quad Q_{sens} \left[ \textit{Btuh} \right] &= \rho \left[ \frac{lbm}{ft^3} \right] * c_{p,air} \left[ \frac{0.24 \; \textit{Btu}}{lbm * F} \right] * \frac{60min}{hr} * \textit{airflow} \left[ \frac{ft^3}{min} \right] * \Delta T [°F] \\ Q \left[ \textit{Btuh} \right] &= \textit{Constant} * \textit{CFM} * \Delta T [°F]; \end{aligned}$$

 $Typically \rightarrow Q[Btuh] = 1.08 * CFM * \Delta T[^{\circ}F]$  [Sensible Heat Equation for Air]

Sensible Heat Equation for Air					
Air Density (lbm/ft³)	Heat Capacity (Btu/lbm-°F)	Minutes to Hours	Constant		
0.086	0.240	60.000	1.238		
0.085	0.240	60.000	1.224		
0.084	0.240	60.000	1.210		
0.083	0.240	60.000	1.195		
0.082	0.240	60.000	1.181		
0.081	0.240	60.000	1.166		
0.080	0.240	60.000	1.152		
0.079	0.240	60.000	1.138		
0.078	0.240	60.000	1.123		
0.077	0.240	60.000	1.109		
0.076	0.240	60.000	1.094		
0.075	0.240	60.000 1.08			
0.074	0.240	60.000	1.066		
0.073	0.240				
0.072	0.240	60.000	1.037		
0.071	0.241	60.000	1.027		
0.070	0.241	60.000	1.012		
0.069	0.241	60.000	0.998		
0.068	0.241	60.000	0.983		
0.067	0.241	60.000	0.969		
0.066	0.241	60.000	0.954		
0.065	0.241	60.000	0.940		
0.064	0.241	60.000	0.925		
0.063	0.241	60.000	0.911		
0.062	0.241	60.000	0.897		



0.061	0.241	60.000	0.882
0.060	0.241	60.000	0.868
0.059	0.242	60.000	0.857

#### 7.3 Power as a Function of Humidity Ratio for Air Equation

The latent heat equation shows power as a function of humidity ratio and air flow rate. The constant at the beginning of the equation is typically in the range of 4,730 to 4,840 and this constant encompasses the multiplication of air density, heat of vaporization ( $h_{fg}$ ) and the conversion from minutes to hours. The *NCEES Mechanical PE Reference Handbook* uses a constant of 4840, which comes from using an  $h_{fg}$  from 75F, 50% RH to 50F. For the purposes of the PE exam, you should use the NCEES coefficient of 4840. However, the percent difference between 4,730 and 4,840 is only roughly 2%, so unless the answers are very close together, you should be okay with using values within this range.

$$\begin{split} \textit{Generic Equation:} \quad Q_{latent} \left[ Btuh \right] &= \rho \left[ \frac{lb_{dry}}{ft^3} \right] * h_{fg} \left[ \frac{Btu}{lb} \right] * \frac{60min}{hr} * airflow \left[ \frac{ft^3}{min} \right] * \Delta W_{lb} \left[ \frac{lb_{wet}}{lb_{dry}} \right] \\ Q \left[ Btuh \right] &= \textit{Constant} * \textit{CFM} * \Delta W_{lb} \left[ \frac{lbm \, H_2O}{lbm \, dry \, air} \right]; \end{split}$$

$$Typically \rightarrow Q[Btuh] = 4,840 * CFM * \Delta W_{lb} \left[ \frac{lbm \ H_2O}{lbm \ dry \ air} \right] \qquad [Latent \ Heat \ Equation \ for \ Air]$$

## Latent Heat Equation for Air (Humidity Ratio Ibm H2O/Ibm dry air)

Air Density (lbm/ft3)	Heat of Vaporization (Btu/lbm)	Minutes to Hours	Constant	Air Density (lbm/ft3)	Heat of Vaporization (Btu/lbm)	Minutes to Hours	Constant
0.086	1,080	60	5,573	0.074	1,048	60	4,653
0.085	1,079	60	5,503	0.073	1,045	60	4,577
0.084	1,078	60	5,433	0.072	1,042	60	4,501
0.083	1,077	60	5,363	0.071	1,037	60	4,418
0.082	1,076	60	5,294	0.070	1,031	60	4,330
0.081	1,075	60	5,225	0.069	1,025	60	4,244
0.080	1,074	60	5,155	0.068	1,022	60	4,170
0.079	1,073	60	5,086	0.067	1,019	60	4,096
0.078	1,068	60	4,998	0.066	1,014	60	4,015
0.077	1,062	60	4,906	0.065	1,008	60	3,931
0.076	1,057	60	4,820	0.064	1,001	60	3,844
0.075	1,052	60	4,734	0.063	996	60	3,765
				0.062	990	60	3,683



		0.061	984	60	3,601
		0.060	971	60	3,496

This table is used if your humidity ratio is in grains.

$$\begin{split} \textit{Generic Equation:} \quad &Q_{latent} \left[ Btuh \right] \\ &= \rho \left[ \frac{lb_{dry}}{ft^3} \right] * h_{fg} \left[ \frac{Btu}{lb} \right] * \frac{60min}{hr} * \frac{1}{7000} \frac{lb_{wet}}{gr_{wet}} * airflow \left[ \frac{ft^3}{min} \right] * \Delta W_{gr} \left[ \frac{gr_{wet}}{lb_{dry}} \right] \\ &Q \left[ Btuh \right] = Constant * CFM * \Delta W_{gr} \left[ \frac{grain \ H_2O}{lbm \ dry \ air} \right]; \\ &Typically \rightarrow Q \left[ Btuh \right] = 0.68 * CFM * \Delta W_{gr} \left[ \frac{grain \ H_2O}{lbm \ dry \ air} \right] \end{split}$$

Latent Heat Equation for Air (grains)					
Air Density (lbm/ft3)	Heat of Vaporization (Btu/lbm)	Minutes to Hours	Grains Conversion	Constant	
0.086	1080	60	1.429E-04	0.80	
0.085	1079	60	1.429E-04	0.79	
0.084	1078	60	1.429E-04	0.78	
0.083	1077	60	1.429E-04	0.77	
0.082	1076	60	1.429E-04	0.76	
0.081	1075	60	1.429E-04	0.75	
0.080	1074	60	1.429E-04	0.74	
0.079	1073	60	1.429E-04	0.73	
0.078	1068	60	1.429E-04	0.71	
0.077	1062	60	1.429E-04	0.70	
0.076	1057	60	1.429E-04	0.69	
0.075	1052	60	1.429E-04	0.68	
0.074	1048	60	1.429E-04	0.66	
0.073	1045	60	1.429E-04	0.65	
0.072	1042	60	1.429E-04	0.64	
0.071	1037	60	1.429E-04	0.63	
0.070	1031	60	1.429E-04	0.62	
0.069	1025	60	1.429E-04	0.61	
0.068	1022	60	1.429E-04	0.60	
0.067	1019	60	1.429E-04	0.59	
0.066	1014	60	1.429E-04	0.57	
0.065	1008	60	1.429E-04	0.56	
0.064	1001	60	1.429E-04	0.55	



0.063	996	60	1.429E-04	0.54
0.062	990	60	1.429E-04	0.53
0.061	984	60	1.429E-04	0.51
0.060	971	60	1.429E-04	0.50
0.059	970	60	1.429E-04	0.49

#### 7.4 DENSITY FACTORS (AIR)

Although you won't be able to bring in the tables above, similar adjustments to the quick equations can be made with the "Temperature and Altitude Corrections for Air" table found in Chapter 7 – Psychrometrics of the *NCEES Mechanical PE Reference Handbook*.

The quick equations above are based on standard air density, 0.075 lbm/ft³, which is based on 70F dry air at sea level. During non-standard conditions, the density will change due to higher/lower temperatures or altitudes much higher than sea level. To adjust the quick equations, first find the new density, then lookup the density factor (DF) in the NCEES table. The quick equations can then be revised below.

#### Altitude Changes:

$$\begin{split} Q[Btuh]_{total} &= DF*4.5*CFM*\Delta H[Btu/lbm] \\ Q[Btuh]_{sensible} &= DF*1.08*CFM*\Delta T[°F] \\ Q[Btuh]_{latent} &= DF*4,840*CFM*\Delta W_{lb} \left[ \frac{lbm~H_2O}{lbm~dry~air} \right] \end{split}$$

#### Temperature Changes:

During temperature changes, note that the heat of vaporization,  $h_{fg}$ , for the latent heat equation could also change, so in this case, the full equation should be used.

$$\begin{split} Q[Btuh]_{total} &= DF*4.5*CFM*\Delta H[Btu/lbm] \\ Q[Btuh]_{sensible} &= DF*1.08*CFM*\Delta T[°F] \\ Q[Btuh]_{latent} &= \rho \left[\frac{lb_{dry}}{ft^3}\right]*h_{fg}\left[\frac{Btu}{lb}\right]*\frac{60min}{hr}*CFM*\Delta W_{lb}\left[\frac{lb_{wet}}{lb_{dry}}\right] \end{split}$$

#### 7.5 Power as a Function of Temperature for Water Equation

The sensible heat equation (no phase change) shows power as a function of temperature and water flow rate. The constant at the beginning of the equation is typically 500 and this constant encompasses the multiplication of water density, heat capacity ( $c_{p,water} = 1.0 \ Btu/lbm \cdot R$ ) and the conversion from minutes to hours.

Generic Equation: Q [Btuh] = 
$$c_{p,water} \left[ 1.0 \frac{Btu}{lhm \cdot {}^{\circ}F} \right] * \frac{60min}{hr} * \rho \left[ \frac{lbm}{ft^3} \right] * \frac{1ft^3}{7.48 \ gal} * GPM * \Delta T [{}^{\circ}F]$$



$$Q[Btuh] = Constant * GPM * \Delta T[°F];$$

$$Typically \rightarrow Q[Btuh] = 500 * GPM * \Delta T[^{\circ}F]$$
 [Heat Equation for Water]

As water temperatures start to rise above a certain point, the full equation should be used instead of the quick equation. The only thing that changes is the density, which can be found in the "Properties of Water" table in Chapter 1 of the NCEES Mechanical PE Reference Handbook.

Total Heat Equation for Water						
Water Temperature (F)	Water Density (lbs/ft3)	ft3 to Gallons	Minutes to Hours	Constant		
32.00	62.41	0.134	60	500.65		
33.00	62.42	0.134	60	500.67		
34.00	62.42	0.134	60	500.69		
35.00	62.42	0.134	60	500.70		
36.00	62.42	0.134	60	500.71		
37.00	62.42	0.134	60	500.72		
38.00	62.42	0.134	60	500.72		
39.00	62.42	0.134	60	500.72		
40.00	62.42	0.134	60	500.72		
41.00	62.42	0.134	60	500.72		
42.00	62.42	0.134	60	500.71		
43.00	62.42	0.134	60	500.70		
44.00	62.42	0.134	60	500.69		
45.00	62.42	0.134	60	500.68		
46.00	62.42	0.134	60	500.67		
47.00	62.41	0.134	60	500.65		
48.00	62.41	0.134	60	500.63		
49.00	62.41	0.134	60	500.61		
50.00	62.41	0.134	60	500.59		
51.00	62.40	0.134	60	500.56		
52.00	62.40	0.134	60	500.53		
53.00	62.40	0.134	60	500.50		
54.00	62.39	0.134	60	500.47		
55.00	62.39	0.134	60	500.44		
56.00	62.38	0.134	60	500.40		
57.00	62.38	0.134	60	500.36		
58.00	62.37	0.134	60	500.33		
59.00	62.37	0.134	60	500.29		
60.00	62.36	0.134	60	500.24		



62.00     62.35     0.134     60     50       63.00     62.35     0.134     60     50       64.00     62.34     0.134     60     50	0.20
63.00     62.35     0.134     60     50       64.00     62.34     0.134     60     50	
64.00 62.34 0.134 60 50	0.40
	0.10
65 00   62 33   0 134   60   50	0.06
00.00   02.00   0.104   00   00	00.00
66.00 62.33 0.134 60 49	9.95
67.00 62.32 0.134 60 49	9.89
68.00 62.31 0.134 60 49	9.84
69.00 62.31 0.134 60 49	9.78
70.00 62.30 0.134 60 49	9.72
71.00 62.29 0.134 60 49	9.66
72.00 62.28 0.134 60 49	9.59
73.00 62.27 0.134 60 49	9.53
74.00 62.27 0.134 60 49	9.46
75.00 62.26 0.134 60 49	9.40
76.00 62.25 0.134 60 49	9.33
77.00 62.24 0.134 60 49	9.26
78.00 62.23 0.134 60 49	9.18
79.00 62.22 0.134 60 49	9.11
80.00 62.21 0.134 60 49	9.04
81.00 62.20 0.134 60 49	8.96
82.00 62.19 0.134 60 49	8.88
83.00 62.18 0.134 60 49	08.80
84.00 62.17 0.134 60 49	8.72
85.00 62.16 0.134 60 49	8.64
86.00 62.15 0.134 60 49	8.56
87.00 62.14 0.134 60 49	8.47
88.00 62.13 0.134 60 49	8.39
89.00 62.12 0.134 60 49	8.30
90.00 62.11 0.134 60 49	8.21
91.00 62.10 0.134 60 49	8.12
92.00 62.09 0.134 60 49	8.03
93.00 62.08 0.134 60 49	7.94
94.00 62.06 0.134 60 49	7.84
95.00 62.05 0.134 60 49	7.75
96.00 62.04 0.134 60 49	7.65
97.00 62.03 0.134 60 49	7.56
98.00 62.02 0.134 60 49	7.46
99.00 62.00 0.134 60 49	7.35
100.00 61.99 0.134 60 49	7.26
101.00 61.09 0.124 60 40	7.15
101.00 61.98 0.134 60 49	7.05
	7.05



104.00         61.94         0.134         60         496.84           105.00         61.93         0.134         60         496.73           106.00         61.91         0.134         60         496.63           107.00         61.90         0.134         60         496.40           109.00         61.87         0.134         60         496.40           109.00         61.87         0.134         60         496.29           110.00         61.86         0.134         60         496.07           112.00         61.83         0.134         60         496.07           112.00         61.83         0.134         60         495.95           113.00         61.81         0.134         60         495.84           114.00         61.80         0.134         60         495.60           115.00         61.78         0.134         60         495.60           116.00         61.77         0.134         60         495.60           118.00         61.74         0.134         60         495.36           118.00         61.72         0.134         60         495.24           119.00         61.7				1	
106.00         61.91         0.134         60         496.63           107.00         61.90         0.134         60         496.51           108.00         61.89         0.134         60         496.40           109.00         61.87         0.134         60         496.29           110.00         61.86         0.134         60         496.07           112.00         61.83         0.134         60         495.95           113.00         61.81         0.134         60         495.95           113.00         61.81         0.134         60         495.72           115.00         61.78         0.134         60         495.72           115.00         61.78         0.134         60         495.60           116.00         61.77         0.134         60         495.60           118.00         61.76         0.134         60         495.60           118.00         61.74         0.134         60         495.60           118.00         61.74         0.134         60         495.48           117.00         61.66         0.134         60         495.24           119.00         61.7	104.00	61.94	0.134	60	496.84
107.00         61.90         0.134         60         496.51           108.00         61.89         0.134         60         496.40           109.00         61.87         0.134         60         496.29           110.00         61.86         0.134         60         496.18           111.00         61.84         0.134         60         495.95           113.00         61.83         0.134         60         495.95           113.00         61.81         0.134         60         495.84           114.00         61.80         0.134         60         495.60           115.00         61.78         0.134         60         495.60           116.00         61.77         0.134         60         495.60           118.00         61.76         0.134         60         495.60           118.00         61.74         0.134         60         495.60           118.00         61.74         0.134         60         495.36           118.00         61.72         0.134         60         495.24           119.00         61.61         0.134         60         494.87           122.00         61.6	105.00	61.93	0.134	60	496.73
108.00         61.89         0.134         60         496.40           109.00         61.87         0.134         60         496.29           110.00         61.86         0.134         60         496.18           111.00         61.84         0.134         60         496.07           112.00         61.83         0.134         60         495.95           113.00         61.81         0.134         60         495.84           114.00         61.80         0.134         60         495.72           115.00         61.78         0.134         60         495.60           116.00         61.77         0.134         60         495.48           117.00         61.76         0.134         60         495.36           118.00         61.74         0.134         60         495.36           118.00         61.74         0.134         60         495.24           119.00         61.72         0.134         60         495.12           120.00         61.69         0.134         60         494.89           121.00         61.68         0.134         60         494.87           122.00         61.6	106.00	61.91	0.134	60	496.63
109.00         61.87         0.134         60         496.29           110.00         61.86         0.134         60         496.18           111.00         61.84         0.134         60         496.07           112.00         61.83         0.134         60         495.95           113.00         61.81         0.134         60         495.84           114.00         61.80         0.134         60         495.72           115.00         61.78         0.134         60         495.60           116.00         61.77         0.134         60         495.48           117.00         61.76         0.134         60         495.48           117.00         61.76         0.134         60         495.36           118.00         61.74         0.134         60         495.24           119.00         61.72         0.134         60         495.12           120.00         61.71         0.134         60         494.99           121.00         61.68         0.134         60         494.87           122.00         61.68         0.134         60         494.49           125.00         61.6	107.00	61.90	0.134	60	496.51
110.00         61.86         0.134         60         496.18           111.00         61.84         0.134         60         496.07           112.00         61.83         0.134         60         495.95           113.00         61.81         0.134         60         495.84           114.00         61.80         0.134         60         495.84           114.00         61.87         0.134         60         495.60           116.00         61.77         0.134         60         495.48           117.00         61.76         0.134         60         495.36           118.00         61.74         0.134         60         495.36           118.00         61.74         0.134         60         495.24           119.00         61.72         0.134         60         495.12           120.00         61.67         0.134         60         494.99           121.00         61.68         0.134         60         494.87           122.00         61.68         0.134         60         494.62           124.00         61.65         0.134         60         494.36           125.00         61.6	108.00	61.89	0.134	60	496.40
111.00         61.84         0.134         60         496.07           112.00         61.83         0.134         60         495.95           113.00         61.81         0.134         60         495.84           114.00         61.80         0.134         60         495.72           115.00         61.78         0.134         60         495.60           116.00         61.77         0.134         60         495.48           117.00         61.76         0.134         60         495.36           118.00         61.74         0.134         60         495.36           118.00         61.72         0.134         60         495.24           119.00         61.72         0.134         60         495.12           120.00         61.67         0.134         60         494.99           121.00         61.69         0.134         60         494.87           122.00         61.68         0.134         60         494.74           123.00         61.65         0.134         60         494.49           125.00         61.63         0.134         60         494.36           126.00         61.6	109.00	61.87	0.134	60	496.29
112.00         61.83         0.134         60         495.95           113.00         61.81         0.134         60         495.84           114.00         61.80         0.134         60         495.72           115.00         61.78         0.134         60         495.60           116.00         61.77         0.134         60         495.48           117.00         61.76         0.134         60         495.36           118.00         61.74         0.134         60         495.24           119.00         61.72         0.134         60         495.12           120.00         61.71         0.134         60         494.99           121.00         61.69         0.134         60         494.87           122.00         61.68         0.134         60         494.87           122.00         61.66         0.134         60         494.62           124.00         61.65         0.134         60         494.49           125.00         61.63         0.134         60         494.36           126.00         61.61         0.134         60         494.24           127.00         61.6	110.00	61.86	0.134	60	496.18
113.00         61.81         0.134         60         495.84           114.00         61.80         0.134         60         495.72           115.00         61.78         0.134         60         495.60           116.00         61.77         0.134         60         495.48           117.00         61.76         0.134         60         495.36           118.00         61.74         0.134         60         495.24           119.00         61.72         0.134         60         495.12           120.00         61.71         0.134         60         494.99           121.00         61.69         0.134         60         494.87           122.00         61.68         0.134         60         494.74           123.00         61.66         0.134         60         494.74           123.00         61.65         0.134         60         494.49           125.00         61.63         0.134         60         494.49           125.00         61.61         0.134         60         494.24           127.00         61.60         0.134         60         494.10           128.00         61.5	111.00	61.84	0.134	60	496.07
114.00         61.80         0.134         60         495.72           115.00         61.78         0.134         60         495.60           116.00         61.77         0.134         60         495.48           117.00         61.76         0.134         60         495.36           118.00         61.74         0.134         60         495.24           119.00         61.72         0.134         60         495.12           120.00         61.71         0.134         60         494.99           121.00         61.69         0.134         60         494.87           122.00         61.68         0.134         60         494.74           123.00         61.66         0.134         60         494.62           124.00         61.65         0.134         60         494.49           125.00         61.63         0.134         60         494.49           125.00         61.61         0.134         60         494.36           126.00         61.61         0.134         60         494.24           127.00         61.60         0.134         60         493.97           129.00         61.5	112.00	61.83	0.134	60	495.95
115.00         61.78         0.134         60         495.60           116.00         61.77         0.134         60         495.48           117.00         61.76         0.134         60         495.36           118.00         61.74         0.134         60         495.24           119.00         61.72         0.134         60         495.12           120.00         61.71         0.134         60         494.99           121.00         61.69         0.134         60         494.87           122.00         61.68         0.134         60         494.87           122.00         61.66         0.134         60         494.62           124.00         61.65         0.134         60         494.49           125.00         61.63         0.134         60         494.49           125.00         61.61         0.134         60         494.24           127.00         61.60         0.134         60         493.97           129.00         61.57         0.134         60         493.84           130.00         61.55         0.134         60         493.71           131.00         61.5	113.00	61.81	0.134	60	495.84
116.00         61.77         0.134         60         495.48           117.00         61.76         0.134         60         495.36           118.00         61.74         0.134         60         495.24           119.00         61.72         0.134         60         495.12           120.00         61.71         0.134         60         494.99           121.00         61.69         0.134         60         494.87           122.00         61.68         0.134         60         494.74           123.00         61.66         0.134         60         494.62           124.00         61.65         0.134         60         494.49           125.00         61.63         0.134         60         494.36           126.00         61.61         0.134         60         494.24           127.00         61.60         0.134         60         493.97           129.00         61.57         0.134         60         493.84           130.00         61.55         0.134         60         493.71           131.00         61.53         0.134         60         493.71           132.00         61.5	114.00	61.80	0.134	60	495.72
117.00         61.76         0.134         60         495.36           118.00         61.74         0.134         60         495.24           119.00         61.72         0.134         60         495.12           120.00         61.71         0.134         60         494.99           121.00         61.69         0.134         60         494.87           122.00         61.68         0.134         60         494.74           123.00         61.66         0.134         60         494.62           124.00         61.65         0.134         60         494.49           125.00         61.63         0.134         60         494.36           126.00         61.61         0.134         60         494.36           126.00         61.61         0.134         60         494.24           127.00         61.60         0.134         60         493.97           129.00         61.55         0.134         60         493.84           130.00         61.55         0.134         60         493.71           131.00         61.53         0.134         60         493.57           132.00         61.5	115.00	61.78	0.134	60	495.60
118.00         61.74         0.134         60         495.24           119.00         61.72         0.134         60         495.12           120.00         61.71         0.134         60         494.99           121.00         61.69         0.134         60         494.87           122.00         61.68         0.134         60         494.74           123.00         61.66         0.134         60         494.62           124.00         61.65         0.134         60         494.49           125.00         61.63         0.134         60         494.36           126.00         61.61         0.134         60         494.24           127.00         61.60         0.134         60         493.97           128.00         61.58         0.134         60         493.97           129.00         61.57         0.134         60         493.84           130.00         61.55         0.134         60         493.71           131.00         61.52         0.134         60         493.71           132.00         61.52         0.134         60         493.30           134.00         61.4	116.00	61.77	0.134	60	495.48
119.00         61.72         0.134         60         495.12           120.00         61.71         0.134         60         494.99           121.00         61.69         0.134         60         494.87           122.00         61.68         0.134         60         494.74           123.00         61.66         0.134         60         494.62           124.00         61.65         0.134         60         494.49           125.00         61.63         0.134         60         494.36           126.00         61.61         0.134         60         494.24           127.00         61.60         0.134         60         494.10           128.00         61.58         0.134         60         493.97           129.00         61.57         0.134         60         493.84           130.00         61.55         0.134         60         493.71           131.00         61.53         0.134         60         493.71           132.00         61.52         0.134         60         493.71           135.00         61.48         0.134         60         493.17           135.00         61.4	117.00	61.76	0.134	60	495.36
120.00         61.71         0.134         60         494.89           121.00         61.69         0.134         60         494.87           122.00         61.68         0.134         60         494.74           123.00         61.66         0.134         60         494.62           124.00         61.65         0.134         60         494.49           125.00         61.63         0.134         60         494.36           126.00         61.61         0.134         60         494.24           127.00         61.60         0.134         60         493.97           128.00         61.58         0.134         60         493.97           129.00         61.57         0.134         60         493.84           130.00         61.55         0.134         60         493.71           131.00         61.53         0.134         60         493.57           132.00         61.52         0.134         60         493.44           133.00         61.50         0.134         60         493.30           134.00         61.48         0.134         60         493.03           136.00         61.4	118.00	61.74	0.134	60	495.24
121.00         61.69         0.134         60         494.87           122.00         61.68         0.134         60         494.74           123.00         61.66         0.134         60         494.62           124.00         61.65         0.134         60         494.49           125.00         61.63         0.134         60         494.36           126.00         61.61         0.134         60         494.24           127.00         61.60         0.134         60         494.10           128.00         61.58         0.134         60         493.97           129.00         61.57         0.134         60         493.84           130.00         61.55         0.134         60         493.71           131.00         61.53         0.134         60         493.71           132.00         61.52         0.134         60         493.30           134.00         61.48         0.134         60         493.31           135.00         61.48         0.134         60         493.17           135.00         61.46         0.134         60         492.89           137.00         61.4	119.00	61.72	0.134	60	495.12
122.00         61.68         0.134         60         494.74           123.00         61.66         0.134         60         494.62           124.00         61.65         0.134         60         494.49           125.00         61.63         0.134         60         494.36           126.00         61.61         0.134         60         494.24           127.00         61.60         0.134         60         494.10           128.00         61.58         0.134         60         493.97           129.00         61.57         0.134         60         493.84           130.00         61.55         0.134         60         493.71           131.00         61.53         0.134         60         493.57           132.00         61.52         0.134         60         493.44           133.00         61.52         0.134         60         493.30           134.00         61.48         0.134         60         493.17           135.00         61.46         0.134         60         492.89           137.00         61.43         0.134         60         492.89           139.00         61.3	120.00	61.71	0.134	60	494.99
123.00         61.66         0.134         60         494.62           124.00         61.65         0.134         60         494.49           125.00         61.63         0.134         60         494.36           126.00         61.61         0.134         60         494.24           127.00         61.60         0.134         60         493.97           128.00         61.58         0.134         60         493.97           129.00         61.57         0.134         60         493.84           130.00         61.55         0.134         60         493.71           131.00         61.53         0.134         60         493.44           133.00         61.52         0.134         60         493.44           133.00         61.48         0.134         60         493.17           135.00         61.48         0.134         60         493.03           136.00         61.45         0.134         60         492.89           137.00         61.43         0.134         60         492.89           139.00         61.39         0.134         60         492.47           140.00         61.3	121.00	61.69	0.134	60	494.87
124.00         61.65         0.134         60         494.49           125.00         61.63         0.134         60         494.36           126.00         61.61         0.134         60         494.24           127.00         61.60         0.134         60         494.10           128.00         61.58         0.134         60         493.97           129.00         61.57         0.134         60         493.84           130.00         61.55         0.134         60         493.71           131.00         61.53         0.134         60         493.57           132.00         61.52         0.134         60         493.44           133.00         61.50         0.134         60         493.30           134.00         61.48         0.134         60         493.03           136.00         61.45         0.134         60         492.89           137.00         61.43         0.134         60         492.89           137.00         61.43         0.134         60         492.75           138.00         61.41         0.134         60         492.47           140.00         61.3	122.00	61.68	0.134	60	494.74
125.00         61.63         0.134         60         494.36           126.00         61.61         0.134         60         494.24           127.00         61.60         0.134         60         494.10           128.00         61.58         0.134         60         493.97           129.00         61.57         0.134         60         493.84           130.00         61.55         0.134         60         493.71           131.00         61.53         0.134         60         493.57           132.00         61.52         0.134         60         493.44           133.00         61.50         0.134         60         493.30           134.00         61.48         0.134         60         493.17           135.00         61.46         0.134         60         493.03           136.00         61.45         0.134         60         492.89           137.00         61.43         0.134         60         492.75           138.00         61.41         0.134         60         492.47           140.00         61.38         0.134         60         492.47           140.00         61.3	123.00	61.66	0.134	60	494.62
126.00         61.61         0.134         60         494.24           127.00         61.60         0.134         60         494.10           128.00         61.58         0.134         60         493.97           129.00         61.57         0.134         60         493.84           130.00         61.55         0.134         60         493.71           131.00         61.53         0.134         60         493.57           132.00         61.52         0.134         60         493.44           133.00         61.50         0.134         60         493.30           134.00         61.48         0.134         60         493.17           135.00         61.46         0.134         60         493.03           136.00         61.45         0.134         60         492.89           137.00         61.43         0.134         60         492.75           138.00         61.41         0.134         60         492.61           139.00         61.39         0.134         60         492.32           141.00         61.38         0.134         60         492.18           142.00         61.3	124.00	61.65	0.134	60	494.49
127.00         61.60         0.134         60         494.10           128.00         61.58         0.134         60         493.97           129.00         61.57         0.134         60         493.84           130.00         61.55         0.134         60         493.71           131.00         61.53         0.134         60         493.57           132.00         61.52         0.134         60         493.44           133.00         61.50         0.134         60         493.30           134.00         61.48         0.134         60         493.17           135.00         61.46         0.134         60         493.03           136.00         61.45         0.134         60         492.89           137.00         61.43         0.134         60         492.89           139.00         61.33         0.134         60         492.75           138.00         61.34         0.134         60         492.47           140.00         61.38         0.134         60         492.32           141.00         61.36         0.134         60         492.18           142.00         61.3	125.00	61.63	0.134	60	494.36
128.00         61.58         0.134         60         493.97           129.00         61.57         0.134         60         493.84           130.00         61.55         0.134         60         493.71           131.00         61.53         0.134         60         493.57           132.00         61.52         0.134         60         493.44           133.00         61.50         0.134         60         493.30           134.00         61.48         0.134         60         493.17           135.00         61.46         0.134         60         493.03           136.00         61.45         0.134         60         492.89           137.00         61.43         0.134         60         492.75           138.00         61.41         0.134         60         492.75           138.00         61.34         0.134         60         492.47           140.00         61.38         0.134         60         492.32           141.00         61.36         0.134         60         492.18           142.00         61.34         0.134         60         492.04           143.00         61.3	126.00	61.61	0.134	60	494.24
129.00         61.57         0.134         60         493.84           130.00         61.55         0.134         60         493.71           131.00         61.53         0.134         60         493.57           132.00         61.52         0.134         60         493.44           133.00         61.50         0.134         60         493.30           134.00         61.48         0.134         60         493.17           135.00         61.46         0.134         60         493.03           136.00         61.45         0.134         60         492.89           137.00         61.43         0.134         60         492.75           138.00         61.41         0.134         60         492.61           139.00         61.39         0.134         60         492.47           140.00         61.38         0.134         60         492.32           141.00         61.36         0.134         60         492.18           142.00         61.34         0.134         60         492.04           143.00         61.32         0.134         60         491.89           144.00         61.3	127.00	61.60	0.134	60	494.10
130.00         61.55         0.134         60         493.71           131.00         61.53         0.134         60         493.57           132.00         61.52         0.134         60         493.44           133.00         61.50         0.134         60         493.30           134.00         61.48         0.134         60         493.17           135.00         61.46         0.134         60         493.03           136.00         61.45         0.134         60         492.89           137.00         61.43         0.134         60         492.75           138.00         61.41         0.134         60         492.61           139.00         61.39         0.134         60         492.47           140.00         61.38         0.134         60         492.32           141.00         61.36         0.134         60         492.18           142.00         61.34         0.134         60         491.89           144.00         61.30         0.134         60         491.89           144.00         61.30         0.134         60         491.74           145.00         61.2	128.00	61.58	0.134	60	493.97
131.00         61.53         0.134         60         493.57           132.00         61.52         0.134         60         493.44           133.00         61.50         0.134         60         493.30           134.00         61.48         0.134         60         493.17           135.00         61.46         0.134         60         493.03           136.00         61.45         0.134         60         492.89           137.00         61.43         0.134         60         492.75           138.00         61.41         0.134         60         492.61           139.00         61.39         0.134         60         492.47           140.00         61.38         0.134         60         492.32           141.00         61.36         0.134         60         492.18           142.00         61.34         0.134         60         492.04           143.00         61.32         0.134         60         491.89           144.00         61.30         0.134         60         491.74           145.00         61.29         0.134         60         491.60	129.00	61.57	0.134	60	493.84
132.00         61.52         0.134         60         493.44           133.00         61.50         0.134         60         493.30           134.00         61.48         0.134         60         493.17           135.00         61.46         0.134         60         493.03           136.00         61.45         0.134         60         492.89           137.00         61.43         0.134         60         492.75           138.00         61.41         0.134         60         492.61           139.00         61.39         0.134         60         492.47           140.00         61.38         0.134         60         492.32           141.00         61.36         0.134         60         492.18           142.00         61.34         0.134         60         492.04           143.00         61.32         0.134         60         491.89           144.00         61.30         0.134         60         491.74           145.00         61.29         0.134         60         491.60	130.00	61.55	0.134	60	493.71
133.00         61.50         0.134         60         493.30           134.00         61.48         0.134         60         493.17           135.00         61.46         0.134         60         493.03           136.00         61.45         0.134         60         492.89           137.00         61.43         0.134         60         492.75           138.00         61.41         0.134         60         492.61           139.00         61.39         0.134         60         492.47           140.00         61.38         0.134         60         492.32           141.00         61.36         0.134         60         492.18           142.00         61.34         0.134         60         492.04           143.00         61.32         0.134         60         491.89           144.00         61.30         0.134         60         491.74           145.00         61.29         0.134         60         491.60	131.00	61.53	0.134	60	493.57
134.00         61.48         0.134         60         493.17           135.00         61.46         0.134         60         493.03           136.00         61.45         0.134         60         492.89           137.00         61.43         0.134         60         492.75           138.00         61.41         0.134         60         492.61           139.00         61.39         0.134         60         492.47           140.00         61.38         0.134         60         492.32           141.00         61.36         0.134         60         492.18           142.00         61.34         0.134         60         492.04           143.00         61.32         0.134         60         491.89           144.00         61.30         0.134         60         491.74           145.00         61.29         0.134         60         491.60	132.00	61.52	0.134	60	493.44
135.00         61.46         0.134         60         493.03           136.00         61.45         0.134         60         492.89           137.00         61.43         0.134         60         492.75           138.00         61.41         0.134         60         492.61           139.00         61.39         0.134         60         492.47           140.00         61.38         0.134         60         492.32           141.00         61.36         0.134         60         492.18           142.00         61.34         0.134         60         492.04           143.00         61.32         0.134         60         491.89           144.00         61.30         0.134         60         491.74           145.00         61.29         0.134         60         491.60	133.00	61.50	0.134	60	493.30
136.00     61.45     0.134     60     492.89       137.00     61.43     0.134     60     492.75       138.00     61.41     0.134     60     492.61       139.00     61.39     0.134     60     492.47       140.00     61.38     0.134     60     492.32       141.00     61.36     0.134     60     492.18       142.00     61.34     0.134     60     492.04       143.00     61.32     0.134     60     491.89       144.00     61.30     0.134     60     491.74       145.00     61.29     0.134     60     491.60	134.00	61.48	0.134	60	493.17
137.00       61.43       0.134       60       492.75         138.00       61.41       0.134       60       492.61         139.00       61.39       0.134       60       492.47         140.00       61.38       0.134       60       492.32         141.00       61.36       0.134       60       492.18         142.00       61.34       0.134       60       492.04         143.00       61.32       0.134       60       491.89         144.00       61.30       0.134       60       491.74         145.00       61.29       0.134       60       491.60	135.00	61.46	0.134	60	493.03
138.00     61.41     0.134     60     492.61       139.00     61.39     0.134     60     492.47       140.00     61.38     0.134     60     492.32       141.00     61.36     0.134     60     492.18       142.00     61.34     0.134     60     492.04       143.00     61.32     0.134     60     491.89       144.00     61.30     0.134     60     491.74       145.00     61.29     0.134     60     491.60	136.00	61.45	0.134	60	492.89
139.00     61.39     0.134     60     492.47       140.00     61.38     0.134     60     492.32       141.00     61.36     0.134     60     492.18       142.00     61.34     0.134     60     492.04       143.00     61.32     0.134     60     491.89       144.00     61.30     0.134     60     491.74       145.00     61.29     0.134     60     491.60	137.00	61.43	0.134	60	492.75
140.00     61.38     0.134     60     492.32       141.00     61.36     0.134     60     492.18       142.00     61.34     0.134     60     492.04       143.00     61.32     0.134     60     491.89       144.00     61.30     0.134     60     491.74       145.00     61.29     0.134     60     491.60	138.00	61.41	0.134	60	492.61
141.00     61.36     0.134     60     492.18       142.00     61.34     0.134     60     492.04       143.00     61.32     0.134     60     491.89       144.00     61.30     0.134     60     491.74       145.00     61.29     0.134     60     491.60		61.39	0.134	60	492.47
142.00     61.34     0.134     60     492.04       143.00     61.32     0.134     60     491.89       144.00     61.30     0.134     60     491.74       145.00     61.29     0.134     60     491.60	140.00	61.38	0.134	60	492.32
143.00     61.32     0.134     60     491.89       144.00     61.30     0.134     60     491.74       145.00     61.29     0.134     60     491.60	141.00	61.36	0.134	60	492.18
144.00     61.30     0.134     60     491.74       145.00     61.29     0.134     60     491.60	142.00	61.34	0.134	60	492.04
145.00 61.29 0.134 60 491.60	143.00	61.32	0.134	60	491.89
	144.00	61.30	0.134	60	491.74
146.00 61.27 0.134 60 491.45	145.00	61.29	0.134	60	491.60
	146.00	61.27	0.134	60	491.45



		T		
147.00	61.25	0.134	60	491.30
148.00	61.23	0.134	60	491.15
149.00	61.21	0.134	60	491.00
150.00	61.19	0.134	60	490.85
151.00	61.17	0.134	60	490.70
152.00	61.15	0.134	60	490.54
153.00	61.14	0.134	60	490.39
154.00	61.12	0.134	60	490.23
155.00	61.10	0.134	60	490.08
156.00	61.08	0.134	60	489.92
157.00	61.06	0.134	60	489.76
158.00	61.04	0.134	60	489.60
159.00	61.02	0.134	60	489.45
160.00	61.00	0.134	60	489.29
161.00	60.98	0.134	60	489.13
162.00	60.96	0.134	60	488.97
163.00	60.94	0.134	60	488.80
164.00	60.92	0.134	60	488.64
165.00	60.90	0.134	60	488.47
166.00	60.88	0.134	60	488.31
167.00	60.86	0.134	60	488.14
168.00	60.83	0.134	60	487.98
169.00	60.81	0.134	60	487.81
170.00	60.79	0.134	60	487.64
171.00	60.77	0.134	60	487.47
172.00	60.75	0.134	60	487.31
173.00	60.73	0.134	60	487.13
174.00	60.71	0.134	60	486.96
175.00	60.69	0.134	60	486.79
176.00	60.66	0.134	60	486.62
177.00	60.64	0.134	60	486.45
178.00	60.62	0.134	60	486.27
179.00	60.60	0.134	60	486.09
180.00	60.58	0.134	60	485.92
181.00	60.56	0.134	60	485.74
182.00	60.53	0.134	60	485.57
183.00	60.51	0.134	60	485.39
184.00	60.49	0.134	60	485.21
185.00	60.47	0.134	60	485.03
186.00	60.44	0.134	60	484.85
187.00	60.42	0.134	60	484.67
188.00	60.40	0.134	60	484.48
189.00	60.38	0.134	60	484.30
·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	



190.00	60.35	0.134	60	484.12
191.00	60.33	0.134	60	483.93
192.00	60.31	0.134	60	483.75
193.00	60.28	0.134	60	483.56
194.00	60.26	0.134	60	483.38
195.00	60.24	0.134	60	483.19
196.00	60.21	0.134	60	483.00
197.00	60.19	0.134	60	482.81
198.00	60.17	0.134	60	482.62
199.00	60.14	0.134	60	482.43
200.00	60.12	0.134	60	482.24
201.00	60.10	0.134	60	482.05
202.00	60.07	0.134	60	481.86
203.00	60.05	0.134	60	481.67
204.00	60.02	0.134	60	481.47
205.00	60.00	0.134	60	481.28
206.00	59.98	0.134	60	481.08
207.00	59.95	0.134	60	480.89
208.00	59.93	0.134	60	480.69
209.00	59.90	0.134	60	480.50
210.00	59.88	0.134	60	480.30
211.00	59.85	0.134	60	480.10
212.00	59.83	0.134	60	479.90

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Justin Kauwale is a participant in the Amazon Services LLC Associates Program, an affiliate advertising program designed to provide a means for sites to earn advertising fees by advertising and linking to amazon.com



# 2 – Basic Engineering Practice

Engineering Terms, Symbols and Technical Drawings | Economic Analysis | Units and Conversions |



## Section 2.0 - Basic Engineering Practice

## Table of Contents

1.0	Introd	luction	3
2.0		eering Terms, Symbols and Technical Drawings	
2.1	•	ms & Symbols	
2.2		chnical Drawings	
2.3		Iding Terms and Symbols	
2.4		nufacturing Drawings	
2.	.4.1	Tolerances	10
2.	.4.2	Fits	11
2.	.4.3	Hole Basis and Shaft Basis	12
2.	.4.4	Standard Tolerances	12
3.5	Ge	ometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing	13
3.	.5.1	Feature Control Frame	14
3.	.5.2	Datums	14
3.	.5.3	Tolerance Zone	15
3.	.5.4	Material Condition Modifiers	16
3.	.5.5	Geometric Characteristic Symbols	16
3.	.5.6	Surface Conditions	16
4.0	Econ	omic Analysis	17
4.1	Inte	erest Rate & Time value of Money	17
4.2	Anı	nual value/Annuities	18
4.3	Equ	uipment Type Questions	20
4.4	Co	nvert to Present Value	21
4.5	Co	nvert to Future Value	22
4.6	Co	nvert to Annualized Value	22
4.7	Fac	ctor Tables	23
4.8	Co	nvert to Rate of Return	25
4.9	Bre	ak Even Analysis	26
4.10	) Sin	nple Payback	26
4.11	l De <sub>l</sub>	oreciation	26
4.	.11.1 §	Straight Line	27



	4.11	1.2 M	odified Accelerated Cost Recovery System (MACRS)	27
	4.11	1.3 Sı	um of Years Digits (SYD)	28
	4.11	1.4	Depreciation Comparison	29
5.0	U	nits a	and conversions	30
6.0	Е	lectri	cal Concepts	30
6	.1	Curr	ent, Voltage and Resistance	30
6	.2	Basi	c DC Circuits	30
6	.3	D/C	Power	34
6	.4	A/C	Power	34
	6.4.	1	Frequency	35
	6.4.	2	RMS and MAX	36
	6.4.	3	Single-Phase	38
	6.4.	4	Three-Phase	39
	6.4.	5	Power Factor	40
	6.4.	6	Apparent Power and Real Power	42
	6.4.	7	Motor Equations	42
6	.5	Mec	hanical Equipment Motor Rating	43
6	.6	Moto	or Ratings	47
6	.7	Mec	hanical Equipment Heat Output	49
7.0	Р	ractio	e Problems	50
7	.1	Prob	olem 1 - Economics	50
7	.2	Prob	olem 2 - Economics	50
7	.3	Prob	olem 3 - Economics	5
7	.4	Prob	olem 4 - Economics	5
7	.5	Prob	olem 5 - Economics	52
7	.6	Prob	olem 6 – Unit Conversions	52
7	.7	Prob	olem 7 - Electrical	53
7	.8	Prob	olem 8 - Electrical	53
7	.9	Prob	olem 9 - Electrical	54
7	.10	Prob	olem 10 - Electrical	54
7	.11	Prob	olem 11 - Electrical	55
8.0	S	olutic	ons	56
8	.1	Solu	ition 1 - Economics	56



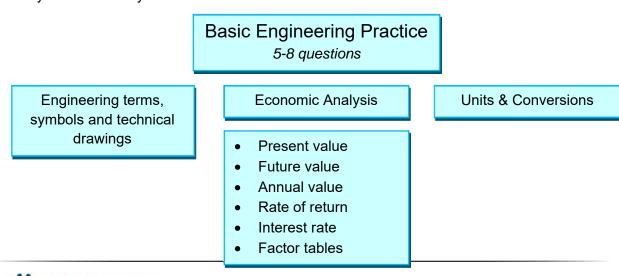
8.2	Solution 2 - Economics	57
8.3	Solution 3 - Economics	57
8.4	Solution 4 - Economics	58
8.5	Solution 5 - Economics	59
8.6	Solution 6 – Unit Conversions	60
8.7	Solution 7 - Electrical	61
8.8	Solution 8 - Electrical	62
8.9	Solution 9 - Electrical	63
8.10	Solution 10 - Electrical	63
8.11	Solution 11 - Electrical	64

#### 1.0 Introduction

Basic Engineering Practice accounts for approximately 5-8 questions on the Thermal & Fluids Mechanical PE exam.

The Thermal & Fluids Mechanical PE exam is designed to ensure that a passing engineer is minimally competent to practice engineering. Being minimally competent does include understanding engineering terms, symbols and technical drawings, unit conversions and economic analysis. However, many of these tasks can be completed without an engineering background and thus the PE exam should provide questions that are complex and that span the skills in this section and other sections. For example, the questions may include an economic analysis but also with thermodynamics. You may also have to decipher a technical drawing and use the information to complete a heat transfer question or you will complete a power cycle question and need to convert units to match the selected answers.

Based on the above reasoning, you should combine your studying of this section with the other sections of this book. The skills learned in the Economic Analysis section may be of sufficient difficulty to be tested by itself on the PE exam.





#### 2.0 Engineering Terms, Symbols and Technical Drawings

#### 2.1 TERMS & SYMBOLS

This NCEES topic, terms and symbols, is very vague and provides little information for the aspiring professional. Engineers become more familiar with terms, symbols and technical drawings with experience, as they encounter new things. It is the opinion of the author that a test on your knowledge of *random* terms or symbols, other than those presented in the other topics is not fair nor is an adequate measure of a minimally competent professional engineer. The thermal and fluids field is a large field and it would not be prudent use of your time to memorize terms and symbols. However, you should know the terms and symbols presented in this book, since the exam will cover these topics and you should know the terms and symbols relevant to the topics covered in the exam. Luckily each term and symbol is explained when first introduced in this book.

#### 2.2 TECHNICAL DRAWINGS

Technical drawings are a single tool used by engineers to present ideas to others. An engineer should be able to produce technical drawings to accurately communicate ideas and the engineer should also be able to read and interpret technical drawings. Engineering drawings are not typical drawings, sketches or illustrations. These drawings show data like sizes, shapes, angles, tolerances, and dimensions. *On the exam, you may be tested on your interpretation of these engineering technical drawings.* 

There are four main types of drawings that each focus on a different point of view.

- Plan/Layout: This is the top view or bird's eye view. If the object is flipped, then the view would be a bottom view.
- Elevation: The elevation view is a side view. There is a distinction between a section view and an elevation view. The section view is a cut into the object and shows a look into the insides of the object, as if the object was cut. The elevation view shows the exterior view of an object.
- Section: The section view is a side view, but there is a distinction between a section view and elevation view. The section view is a cut into the object and shows a look into the insides of the object, as if the object was cut.
- Isometric: The isometric view is a 3D view of an object.



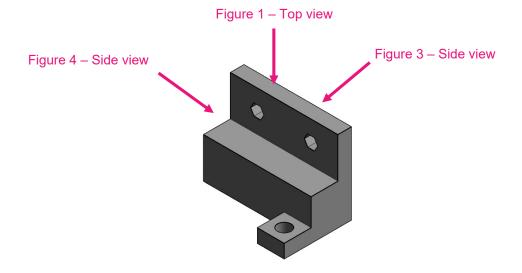


Figure 1: A 3D view, also known as an isometric view of a mechanical object.

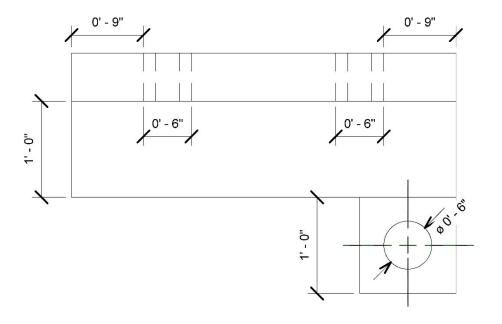


Figure 2: A top view or layout view of the same object, with dimension lines.

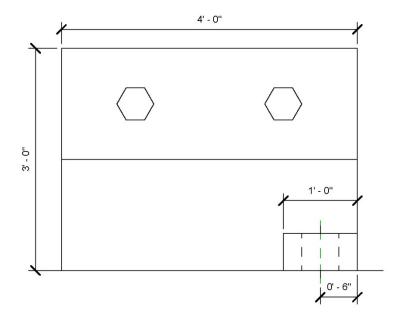


Figure 3: A side view or elevation view of the same object, with dimension lines.

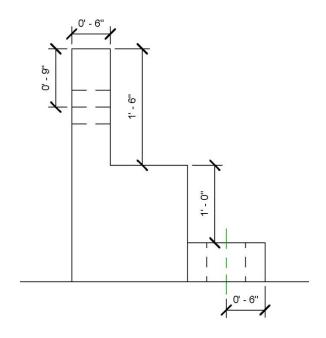


Figure 4: A side view or elevation view of the same object, with dimension lines.

# 2.3 WELDING TERMS AND SYMBOLS

The exam MAY reference welding terms and symbols based on the standard that is most commonly practiced. The primary welding standard is the American Welding Society (AWS) A2.4:2012 Standard Symbols for Welding, Brazing and Nondestructive Examination. This standard includes information on welding symbols, as well as all the various types of welds like



groove, fillet, plug, spot, seam, edge, stud and surface welds. The standard also includes information on brazing symbols and nondestructive examination symbols. However, these topics are not likely to be on the Thermal and Fluids PE exam. The link to purchase this book is shown below, but it is expensive and you should only buy this book if you regularly design or interpret designs with welding. The main reference for welding symbols that you should use are included in Chapter 2.17 Welding of the NCEES Mechanical PE Reference Handbook.

A2.4:2012 STANDARD SYMBOLS FOR WELDING, BRAZING, AND NONDESTRUCTIVE EXAMINATION: <a href="https://pubs.aws.org/p/1040/a242012-standard-symbols-for-welding-brazing-and-nondestructive-examination">https://pubs.aws.org/p/1040/a242012-standard-symbols-for-welding-brazing-and-nondestructive-examination</a>

The main concepts you need for the exam on this topic are covered below. First you need to be familiar with the different types of welds and the symbols for each weld. This table provides the symbols for the various types of welds.

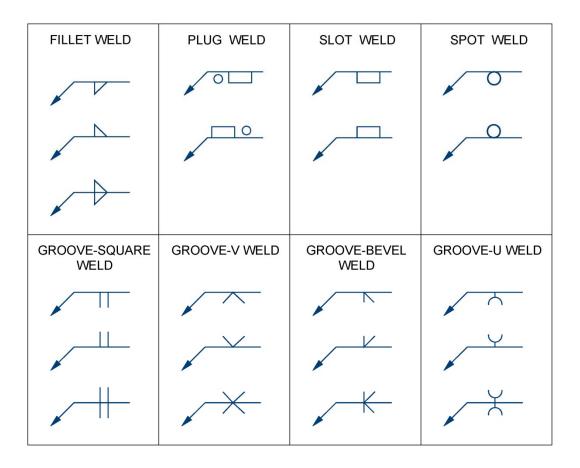


Figure 5: Symbols for the different types of welds.

<u>Fillet Weld:</u> Fillet welds join two parts at right angles to each other. The thickness of the weld can be varied.

<u>Plug Weld</u>: Plug, slot and spot welds are welds used to join two surfaces one atop the other. This is called a lap joint. But unlike a fillet weld, these two surfaces are parallel to one another. A plug weld is a circular weld made through the top surface and joins the bottom surface.



<u>Slot Weld:</u> In a slot weld, a slot shape is made through the top surface and welding fills the slot to join the top surface to the bottom surface.

<u>Spot Weld:</u> A spot weld is made through the top surface to the bottom surface. The top surface is not cut.

<u>Groove-Square Weld:</u> Groove welds are used to join the ends of two parts together. The surfaces of the two parts are butted against each other in parallel. The empty space between the two surfaces is filled with the weld. The shape of this empty space in a groove-square weld is in a rectangular/square shape.

<u>Groove-V Weld:</u> In a V-weld, the empty space is in a shape of a V. The weld fills up this V empty space.

<u>Groove-Bevel Weld:</u> A bevel is the shape of a one-half of a V.

Groove-U Weld: A U weld is the shape of a U.

The next concept that you must understand when reading welding symbols is how the symbol portrays the location of the weld. The symbol type location relative to the leader determines what side the weld must be completed. If the symbol is below the leader, then the weld occurs on the side of the arrow. If the symbol is above the leader, then the weld occurs on the other side of the arrow. You should be familiar with these terms, "arrow side" and "other side". The figure below shows you graphically how the symbols determine the location of the weld. If the welding symbol is above and below the leader, then the weld occurs on both sides.

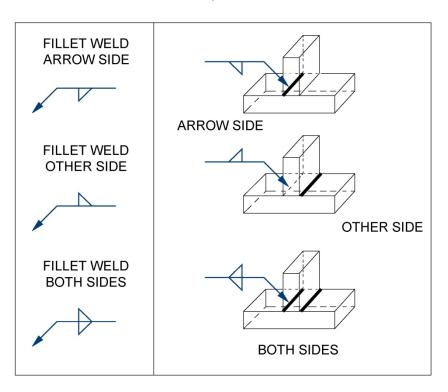


Figure 6: This figure shows the weld location in isometric view, based on the welding symbol.



Next, welding symbols can be added upon another with the following add-on symbols. For example, fillet welds can be added to a groove-bevel weld as shown in the next figure.

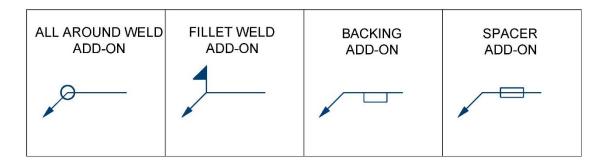


Figure 7: These symbols for add-ons can be included on top another weld.

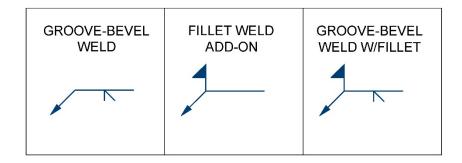


Figure 8: Welding symbols can be added one upon another. In this example you start with the groove-bevel weld on the left and then you add the filet weld add-on. This results in the final figure on the right.

Finally, welds are assigned sizes, thicknesses, lengths, angles and finishes as shown in the following figure and descriptions.

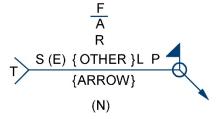


Figure 9: This diagram will help you to understand welding symbols. Use this figure and the following descriptions of each letter.

- T: This is the tail of the symbol and may or may not be included. The tail can be used as a reference or to indicate a specific process that is required.
- S: This term refers to the size or strength of the welds, for example this could be the depth of a bevel weld.



E: This is the size of the groove weld.

L: Length of weld.

P: Pitch of the weld.

N: This letter will indicate the number of a certain type of weld like spot or seam.

F: Finishing designation

A: Angle of groove weld or angle of countersink for plug welds.

R: Depth of filling for slot or plug welds.

{Other} and {Arrow}: This is the location for the symbol that describes the type of weld, like bevel, groove, plug, etc. These different types of weld symbols were previously discussed.

## 2.4 Manufacturing Drawings

The NCEES Mechanical PE Handbook contains tables on cylindrical fits and tolerances that are used in manufacturing drawings. The fits and tolerances topic is one that is easily tested on the PE exam as a part of interpreting technical drawings. This section will discuss the conceptual information on fits and tolerances, followed by an explanation on how to use the cylindrical fits and tolerances tables presented in Chapter 2.2 Cylindrical Fits and Tolerances of the NCEES Mechanical PE Handbook.

During the manufacturing process, *tolerances* are provided to indicate the minimum precision required to allow for a part to operate properly. The *fit* refers to the clearances between two mating parts. The higher the precision, the more costly a part becomes to manufacture. Therefore, the tolerances and fits are usually given as large a value as possible.

#### 2.4.1 TOLERANCES

Tolerances are presented as a part's dimension limits. It can either be shown with +/- values or as a range. The following are examples of tolerance nomenclature which all mean the same thing.

Bilateral Tolerance:  $10 \pm 0.05$  in, varies 0.05" in either direction away from 10"

Unilateral Tolerance (positive): 9.95  $^{+0.10}_{-0.00}$  in, varies 0.10" in the positive direction.

Unilateral Tolerance (negative): 10.05  $^{+0.00}_{-0.10}$  in, varies 0.10" in the negative direction

*Limits:* 9.95in - 10.05in, the minimum and maximum dimension.



*Tolerance:* **0**. **10** *in*, the span between the two limits. The difference between the maximum and minimum size limits of the parts.

The tolerances are often labeled along with nominal sizes on design drawings for the fabricator. The following figure depicts examples of dimensioning various shapes.

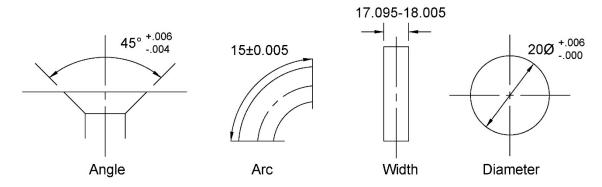


Figure 10: Dimensioning can occur on angles, arcs, lengths, diameters and more.

### 2.4.2 FITS

Mating two parts together will either require a clearance for smooth movement of one part within another or an interference for a snug, pressure tight fit. Each part is provided with a tolerance. The exam will likely ask you to use a limit dimension from both parts to find a clearance or an allowable dimension for proper operation.

The following image illustrates clearance requirements for a shaft that requires rotation within a hole. If the tolerances were too large, the shaft could potentially be too small to cause unstable rotation or too large causing excessive friction, preventing proper movement.

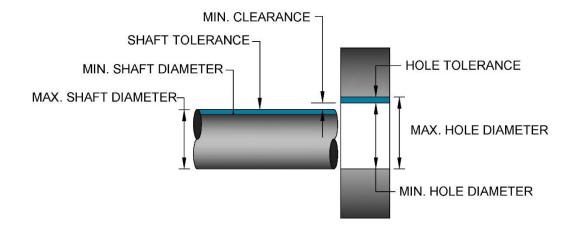


Figure 11: A clearance fit occurs when there is positive clearance between the hole and the shaft.



The following example of interference is a shaft that has a larger diameter than the hole. In this situation, the rod is forced into the hole for a pressure fit, causing one part to be constrained to the other.

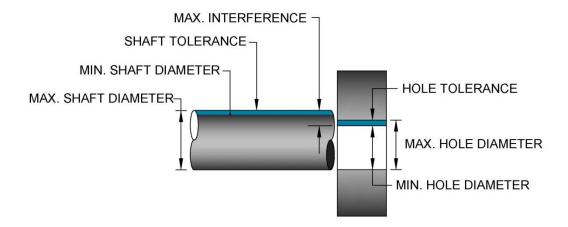


Figure 12: Interference fit in holes occurs when there is a fit with negative clearance between the hole and shaft.

The final type of fit is a transition fit. This type of fit can either have a positive or negative clearance.

## 2.4.3 HOLE BASIS AND SHAFT BASIS

In a hole-based system, the size of the hole is kept constant and the shaft size is varied to get a different fit (clearance, transition or interference). The basic size of the hole is taken as the low limit. The high limit of the hole, the low limit of the shaft and the high limit of the shaft are selected to give the required fit. The term basic size is the reference point for the upper and lower limits. Thus if a hole has a minimum value of 25.00, then the basic size is 25.00. If the maximum value is 25.130, then the shaft must be selected to fit into these requirements.

In a shaft basis system, the size of the shaft is constant and the hole-size is varied to achieve the desired fit. The basic size of the shaft is taken as the maximum size of the shaft. The other limit of the shaft is adjusted, along with the limits of the hole to achieve the required fit.

### 2.4.4 STANDARD TOLERANCES

There are various standards for keeping uniform tolerances, one standard is ANSI Standard B4.1, *Preferred Limits and Fits for Cylindrical Parts*. This is a standard of tolerances for mating parts used in typical applications. The tables below are a sample of tables that could be encountered on the exam and a version of this table is shown in Chapter 2.2 Cylindrical



Tolerances of the *NCEES Mechanical PE Reference Handbook*, although the version in the handbook includes both the I-P units and S-I units versions. For the purposes of the Machine Design PE exam, you would need to be able to quickly decipher this nomenclature but for the purposes of the Thermal & Fluids PE Exam, just a basic understanding should suffice.

Nominal Size		Hole (H11)	Shaft (c11)	Fit
25	Max	25.130	24.890	0.370
	Min	25.000	24.760	0.110

Nominal Size		Hole (H9)	Shaft (d9)	Fit
30	Max	30.052	29.935	0.169
30	Min	30.000	29.883	0.065

The tables above show various fits, H11/c11 and H9/d9. You can see that the fit on the H9/d9 is tighter than the fit for the H11/c11. The following table shows how the various fits match up to the descriptions. The fits get tighter as you move down. But before you get to the table below you also be aware of how the fit is determined. The maximum fit is found by finding the difference between the maximum hole and the minimum shaft size. The minimum fit value is found by finding the difference between the minimum hole and the maximum shaft size.

	ISO S	ymbol	
	Hole Basis	Shaft Basis	Description of Fit
	H11/c11	C11/h11	Loose running
	H9/d9	D9/h9	Free running
Clearance Fits	H8/f7	F8/h7	Close running
	H7/g6	G7/h6	Sliding fit
	H7/h6	H7/h6	Locational clearance
Transition Fits	H7/k6	K7/h6	Locational transition
Transition Fits	H7/n6	N7/h6	Locational transition
	H7/p6	P7/h6	Locational interference
Interference Fits	H7/s6	S7/h6	Medium drive
	H7/u6	U7/h6	Force

The clearance fits will always have positive fit values or clearance values. The transition fits can have both positive and negative fit values. The interference fits will have negative fit values.

# 3.5 GEOMETRIC DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING

Geometric dimensioning and tolerancing or GD&T is used primarily in the Machine Design PE exam. For this topic, you need to be familiar with the common symbols and their meanings. The NCEES Mechanical PE Reference Handbook gives you a list of the symbols and



terminology that you should know but it does not explain how to use or interpret those symbols and terminology. The following section will go into more detail on all of the necessary symbols and terminology that you should know.

## 3.5.1 FEATURE CONTROL FRAME

Geometric dimensioning and tolerancing provides more control than simply dimensioning and tolerancing. You can add dimensions and tolerances, but by adding in the geometrical component, you can ensure that the design intent is properly manufactured. Geometric dimensioning and tolerancing will be presented with a feature control frame. An example of a feature control frame is presented below. It consists of the geometric characteristic symbol, the tolerance, material condition and the reference datum.

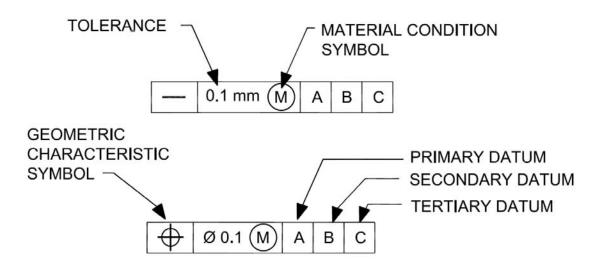


Figure 13: The feature control frame consists of four main sections, the geometric characteristic, tolerance, material condition and datum. The feature control frame will also be coupled with the actual dimension as necessary.

Each part of the feature control frame will be discussed in the following sections in the following order, datums, tolerance zone, material condition modifiers and finally geometric characteristic symbol.

### 3.5.2 DATUMS

Datums are a reference plane, axis or point for the dimensions and tolerances. There are a few ways that datums (plane, axis, point) may appear on the exam. First, the datum plane can be placed on a surface directly with a triangle and leader as shown in example (a). The datum plane can also be placed on a surface with a leader and the datum symbol shown on the horizontal portion of the leader as in example (b). Lastly, the datum symbol can be placed on a



dimension extension line as in example (c). Please note that in example (c) the datum triangle symbol is not on the dimension arrow.

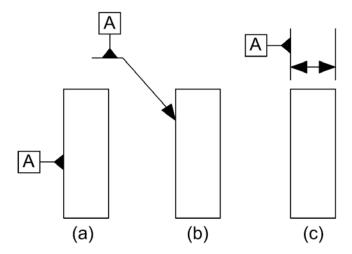


Figure 14: Datums can be applied to surfaces in three different ways. The datum triangle symbol can be filled in or not filled in. The filled in triangle is shown in this figure.

The actual surface is not the datum, but the imaginary plane created at that location becomes the datum. A datum can also be assigned to an axis. The axis is the center line or center plane between two dimension extensions or between two dimensions. The datum must be placed on the dimension line or extension of the dimension line in order for the axis to be the datum.

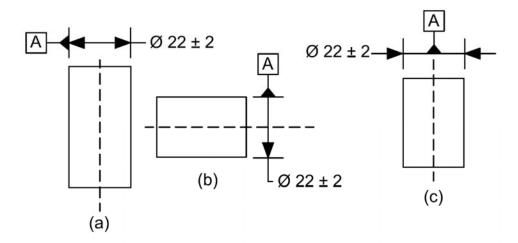


Figure 15: This figure shows three different ways a datum can be assigned to the center plane or axis.

### 3.5.3 TOLERANCE ZONE

Before discussing geometric characteristic symbols, you need to understand tolerance zones. The feature control frame consists of a tolerance amount. This value creates the tolerance



zone. If the tolerance amount has a diameter symbol, then the tolerance zone is the diameter of a cylindrical or spherical zone, where the tolerance amount is equal to the diameter. If there is no diameter symbol, then the tolerance zone is between two straight lines or planes. The distance between those lines or planes is equal to the tolerance amount.

#### 3.5.4 MATERIAL CONDITION MODIFIERS

Material condition modifiers are used to provide more information and constraints to the tolerance zone. You should be familiar with the following material condition modifiers, (1) MMC, (2) LMC and (3) RFS. These modifiers tell you what is the constraining tolerance and will create the boundary condition for the feature.

**Maximum Material Condition (MMC):** Maximum material condition is shown by an "M" in a circle. It describes the condition where the maximum amount of material exists. If it is a hole, then it is the smallest hole size. If it is a pin or shaft, then it is the largest size.

**Least Material Condition (LMC):** The least material condition is shown by an "L" in a circle. It describes the condition where the least amount of material exists. If it is a hole, then it is the largest hole size. If it is a pin or shaft, then it is the smallest size.

**Regardless of Feature Size (RFS):** Regardless of feature size indicates a geometric tolerance that will be independent of the dimension of the part. Regardless of feature size is the default.

#### 3.5.5 GEOMETRIC CHARACTERISTIC SYMBOLS

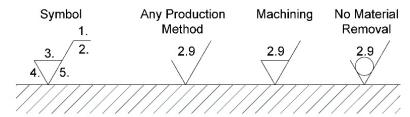
The geometric characteristic symbols provide the final part of the feature control frame. The geometry characteristic symbols tell you how to apply the tolerance zone and any material condition modifiers.

### 3.5.6 SURFACE CONDITIONS

Surface finishes can be important for the fits and tolerances of components, because the roughness of a component's surface may affect the tolerance of the component. If a tight tolerance is required, then the roughness should be minimized. Also if a figure is rough, then it will affect the straightness of the surface. The following method is used to specify the roughness for a component. The roughness value, #3, is shown in units,  $\mu m$ .



#### Roughness Method



Symbol Legend

- 1. Production Method, Treatment or Coating
- 2. Sampling Length
- 3. Roughness
- 4. Allowance
- 5. Lay Direction

Figure 16: The roughness of a surface can be specified with the above symbology.

# 4.0 ECONOMIC ANALYSIS

As a professional engineer, you will be tasked with determining the course of action for a design. Often times this will entail choosing one alternative instead of several other design alternatives. Engineers need to be able to present engineering economic analysis to their clients in order to justify why a certain alternative is more financially sound than another. The following sub-sections will present the engineering economic concepts that should be understood by the engineer for the PE exam and does not present a comprehensive look into the study of engineering economics.

# 4.1 INTEREST RATE & TIME VALUE OF MONEY

Before discussing interest rates, it is important that the engineer understands that money today is worth more than money in the future. This is the concept of "time value of money." For example, if you were given the option to have \$1,000 today or to have \$1,000 10 years from now, you should choose \$1,000 today. Why is that? The reason \$1,000 today is worth more is because of what you could have done with that money now. In the financial world this is the amount of interest you could have earned with that money. If you took \$1,000 today and invested it at 4% per year, you would have \$1,040 dollars at the end of the first year.

$$$1,000 * (1 + .04) = $1,040$$

• If you kept the \$1,040 in the investment for another year, then you would have \$1,081.60.

$$1,040 * (1 + .04) = 1,081.60$$

At the end of the 10 years the investment would have earned, \$1,480.24.



$$$1,000 * (1 + .04) * (1.04) * (1.04) ... ... = $1,000 * (1.04)^{10} = $1,480.24$$

This means \$1,000 today is worth \$1,480.24 ten years from now, assuming a yearly interest rate of 4%.

• An important formula to remember is the Future Value (FV) is equal to the Present Value (PV) multiplied by (1 + interest rate, i), raised to the number of years, n.

$$PV * (1+i)^n = FV$$

• As an example, what would be the present value of \$1,000, 10 years from now, if the interest rate is 4%?

$$PV * (1 + .04)^{10} = $1,000$$
  
 $PV = $675.46$ 

• Thus in the previous example, receiving \$1,000, 10 years from now, is only worth \$675.46 today.

It is important to understand present value because when analyzing engineering alternatives, cash values will be presented at many different times. The best way to make a uniform analysis is to *first convert all values to consistent terms*, *like present value*.

For example, if instead your options were \$1,000 today or \$1,500 in 10 years (interest rate at 4%), then it would be a much more difficult question than the previous one. With an understanding of present value, you can derive that it is better to accept \$1,500 10 years from now, because \$1,000 at present value is only worth \$1,480 10 years from now, at 4% interest. In this example, the \$1,000 today was converted to the "future value," 10 years from now. Once this value was converted, it can then be compared to the future value that was given as \$1,500, 10 years later.

# 4.2 ANNUAL VALUE/ANNUITIES

The previous section described the difference between present value and future value. It also showed how a lump sum given at certain times are worth different amounts in present terms. In engineering, there are often times when annual sums are given in lieu of one time lump sums. An example would be annual energy savings due to the implementation of a more efficient mechanical system. Thus, it is important for the engineer to be able to determine the present/future value of future **annual** gains or losses.

For example, let's assume that a solar hot water project provides an annual savings of \$200. Using the equations from the previous section, each annual savings can be converted to either present or future value. Then these values can be summed up to determine the future and present value of annual savings of \$200 for four years at an interest rate of 4%.



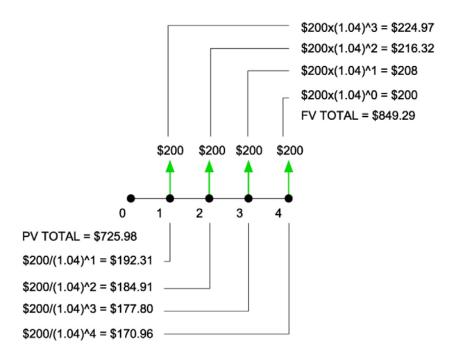


Figure 17: This figure shows an economics cash flow diagram for future annual savings converted to present value and future value.

For longer periods, this method could become tedious. Luckily there is a formula that can be used to speed up the process in converting annuities (A) to present value and future value, based on the interest rate, i, and the number of years, n.

Future Value "FV" = A \* 
$$\left(\frac{(1+i)^n - 1}{i}\right)$$
  
 $FV = 200 * \left(\frac{(1+.04)^4 - 1}{.04}\right) = $849.29$   
Present Value "PV" = A \*  $\left(\frac{1 - (1+i)^{-n}}{i}\right)$   
 $PV = 200 * \left(\frac{1 - (1+.04)^{-4}}{.04}\right) = $725.98$ 

• Reverse Equations, where annual value is solved:

Annuities "A" = PV \* 
$$\left(\frac{i*(1+i)^n}{(1+i)^n-1}\right)$$

Annuities "A" = 
$$FV\left(\frac{i}{(1+i)^n - 1}\right)$$



# 4.3 EQUIPMENT TYPE QUESTIONS

In the Thermal & Fluids field, often times the engineer must develop an economic analysis for purchasing one piece of equipment over another. In the analysis, the engineer will use terms like present value, annualized cost, future value, initial cost and other terms like salvage value, equipment lifetime, rate of return, and payback.

Salvage value is the amount a piece of equipment will be worth at the end of its lifetime. Lifetime is typically given by a manufacturer as the average lifespan (years) of a piece of equipment. Looking at the figure below, initial cost is shown as a downward arrow at year 0. Annual gains are shown as the upward arrow and maintenance costs and other costs to run the piece of equipment are shown as downward arrows starting at year 1 and proceeding to the end of the lifetime. Finally, at the end of the lifetime there is an upward arrow indicating the salvage value.

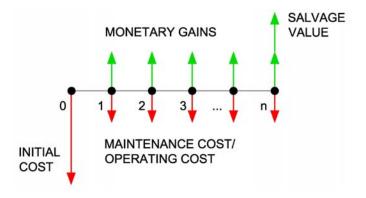


Figure 18: Economic analysis of gains and losses over time.

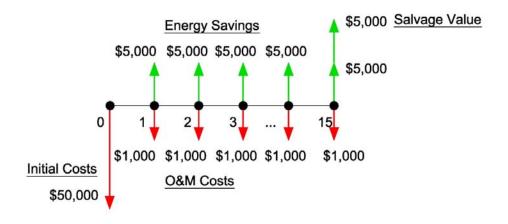
As previously stated, the most important process in an engineering economic analysis is to convert all monetary gains and costs to like terms, whether it is present value, future value, annual value or rate of return. Each specific conversion will be discussed in the following sections.

It is also important to note the language and the sign of the values. A "cost" or "loss" is represented as a negative (–) value and is indicated as red downward arrows. Terms like "savings," "salvage," or "gain" are represented as a positive (+) value, i.e. money gained, and is indicated in green above. When the question asks, what is the present worth of a piece of equipment over its lifetime, a negative value means there is an overall cost for the equipment, while positive means there was an overall savings. However, when the question directly asks you what the "cost" of an equipment is, the question is already implying that the value is a cost (i.e. negative), so the answer will be given as a positive value. In other words, \$10,000 cost is the same as -\$10,000 worth. It is important to pay attention to the wording during the exam and not get tricked by the signs.

Each of the sections will use the same example, in order to illustrate the difference in converting between each of the different terms and designating the signs (+ or -).



**Example**: A new chiller has an initial cost of \$50,000 and a yearly maintenance cost of \$1,000. At the end of its 15 year lifetime, the chiller will have a salvage value of \$5,000. It is estimated that by installing this new chiller, there will be an energy savings of \$5,000 per year. The interest rate is 4%.



## 4.4 Convert to Present Value

What is the Present Value (Present Worth) of this chiller?

The first term, initial cost is already in present value.

$$PV_{initial\ cost} = -\$50,000$$

The second term, maintenance cost must be converted from an annual cost to present value. However, we can add the annual energy savings to this amount to save time.

$$A_{O\&M\ cost} + A_{energy\ savings} = -\$1,000 + \$5,000 = \$4,000$$

$$PV_{0\&M+energy\;savings} = \$4,000*\left(\frac{1-(1+.04)^{-15}}{.04}\right) = \$44,473.55$$

The third term, salvage value must be converted from future value to present value.

$$PV_{salvage\ value} = \frac{\$5,000}{(1+.04)^{15}} = \$2,776.32$$

Finally, sum up all the like terms.

$$PV_{total} = PV_{initial\ cost} + PV_{O\&M+energy\ savings} + PV_{salvage\ value}$$

$$PV_{total} = -\$50,000 + \$44,473.55 + \$2,776.32 = \$ - 2750.13$$

A negative Present Value indicates that the investment does not recoup the initial investment.



Side note: If the question had instead asked, what is the present value "cost" of the chiller, the answer would be +\$2750.13 because the negative is already implied with "cost." However, the question asks 'what is the present value worth,' so the answer is -\$2750.13.

# 4.5 Convert to Future Value

What is the Future Value (Future Worth) of this chiller at the end of its lifetime?

The first term, initial cost is in present value and must be converted to future value.

$$FV_{initial cost} = -\$50,000 * (1 + .04)^{15} = \$ - 90,047.18$$

The second term, maintenance cost must be converted from an annual cost to future value. However, we can add the annual energy savings to this amount to save time.

$$A_{O\&M\ cost} + A_{energy\ savings} = -\$1,000 + \$5,000 = \$4,000$$

$$FV_{0\&M+energy\,savings} = \$4,000 * \left(\frac{(1+.04)^{15}-1}{.04}\right) = \$80,094.35$$

The third term, salvage value is already in future value.

$$FV_{salvage\ value} = \$5,000$$

Finally, sum up all the like terms.

$$FV_{total} = FV_{salvage\ value} + FV_{initial\ cost} + FV_{0\&M+energy\ savings}$$
  
 $FV_{total} = \$80,094.35 - \$90,047.18 + \$5,000 = \$ - 4,952.83$ 

### 4.6 Convert to Annualized Value

What is the Annual Value of this chiller?

The first term, initial cost is in present value and must be converted to annual value.

$$AV_{initial\ cost} = -\$50,000 * \left(\frac{.04 * (1 + .04)^{15}}{(1 + .04)^{15} - 1}\right) = \$ - 4,497.06$$

The second term, maintenance cost is already annualized. However, we can add the annual energy savings to this amount to save time.

$$AV_{0\&M\ cost} + AV_{energy\ savings} = -\$1,000 + \$5,000 = \$4,000$$

The third term, salvage value is in future value and must be annualized.



$$AV_{salvage\ value} = \$5,000 \left( \frac{.04}{(1+.04)^{15}-1} \right) = \$249.71$$

Finally, sum up all the like terms.

$$AV_{total} = AV_{salvage\ value} + AV_{initial\ cost} + AV_{0\&M+energy\ savings}$$
  
$$AV_{total} = \$249.71 - \$4,497.06 + \$4,000 = \$ - 247.35$$

For an even faster method on how to do these calculations with tables, see the following section: Factor Tables.

## 4.7 FACTOR TABLES

When conducting engineering economic analyses, factor values are used in lieu of formulas. Factor values are pre-calculated values that correspond to:

- (1) A specific equation (convert present value to annual, convert present value to future, etc.)
- (2) An interest rate, i.
- (3) Number of years, n.

Looking up these values in a table is sometimes quicker than using the equations and lessens the possibility of calculator error. It is recommended that the *engineer practice using Chapter* 1.6.2 Economic Factor Tables in the NCEES PE Mechanical Reference Handbook. A summary of the factor values are shown below.

Conversion	Formula	Factor Value (from table)
Present Value to Future Value	$FV = PV * (1+i)^n$	Multiply PV by (F/P, i, n)
Future Value to Present Value	$PV = \frac{FV}{(1+i)^n}$	Multiply FV by (P/F, i, n)
Present Value to Annual Value	$AV = PV * \left(\frac{i * (1+i)^n}{(1+i)^n - 1}\right)$	Multiply PV by (A/P, i, n)
Annual Value to Present Value	$PV = AV * \left(\frac{1 - (1+i)^{-n}}{i}\right)$	Multiply AV by (P/A, i, n)



Future Value to Annual Value	$AV = FV\left(\frac{i}{(1+i)^n - 1}\right)$	Multiply FV by (A/F, i, n)
Annual Value to Future Value	$FV = AV * \left(\frac{(1+i)^n - 1}{i}\right)$	Multiply AV by (F/A, i, n)

As an example, let's redo the annual value calculation from the previous example, using the factor tables.

### What is the Annual Value of the chiller?

The first term, initial cost is in present value and must be converted to annual value. Look up the A/P factor in the tables for 4% interest at 15 years.

Tip: The calculation is similar to unit conversions: A = P \* (A/P), the P's cancel out to get A.

$$AV_{initial\ cost} = PV * A/P(4\%, 15)$$

Extra steps: Unfortunately the NCEES Reference Handbook only has values for 2% and 6% interest. Find these two interest rates at 15 years and interpolate to estimate the 4% A/P value. Luckily 4% is right in the middle, so we can just find the average.

$$\frac{A}{P}(2\%, 15) = 0.0778; \ \frac{A}{P}(6\%, 15) = 0.1030$$

$$\frac{A}{P}(4\%, 15) = \frac{0.0778 + 0.1030}{2} = 0.0904$$

Convert present to annualized cost.

$$AV_{initial\ cost} = PV * A/P(4\%, 15) = -\$50,000 * 0.0904 = \$ - 4,520$$

Notice that the answer is just slightly off from the previous example. This is because the values are not linear between the 2% to 6% tables, so the interpolation to obtain the 4% values are approximate. If the values are read straight from the tables without needing to interpolate, these answers would be exact.

The second term, maintenance cost is already annualized. However, we can add the annual energy savings to this amount to save time.

$$AV_{O\&M\ cost} + AV_{energy\ savings} = -\$1,000 + \$5,000 = \$4,000$$

The third term, salvage value is in future value and must be annualized. Find the A/F value at 4%, 15 years.



$$\frac{A}{F}(2\%, 15) = 0.0578; \ \frac{A}{F}(6\%, 15) = 0.0430$$

$$\frac{A}{F}(4\%, 15) = \frac{0.0578 + 0.0430}{2} = 0.0504$$

$$AV_{salvage\ value} = FV * A/F(4\%, 15) = \$5,000 * 0.0504 = \$252$$

Finally, sum up all the like terms.

$$AV_{total} = AV_{salvage\ value} + AV_{initial\ cost} + AV_{0\&M+energy\ savings}$$
$$AV_{total} = \$252 - \$4,520 + \$4,000 = \$ - 268$$

## 4.8 Convert to Rate of Return

What is the rate of return on the investment of \$50,000 for the new chiller?

The rate of return is a tool used by engineers to describe how profitable or un-profitable an investment is over the equipment's lifetime. The calculation involves determining the equivalent interest rate for a monetary investment and a monetary gain or loss.

In the previous example, \$50,000 is invested in a new chiller and the returns on this chiller are \$4,000 a year (\$5,000 energy savings minus \$1,000 O&M) and a salvage value of \$5,000 at the end of the 15 years. For the calculation of rate of return (ROR) or return on investment (ROI), the salvage value is assumed to be \$0 only to simplify the problem.

The ROR is calculated as what "i" value is required in the below equation to make both sides equal. This approach takes trial and error, unless you have a computer or financial calculator.

$$4,000 * \left(\frac{1 - (1+i)^{-15}}{i}\right) = 50,000$$

First try, i= .04 (4%).

Second try, i= .03 (3%).

Third try, i= .025 (2.5%).

Fourth try, i= .023 (2.3%).



Correct answer is approximately, 2.4% ROR. Since, the ROR is less than the interest rate of 4%, this investment is not wise.

### 4.9 Break Even Analysis

Break even analysis is the point at which revenues equals cost. This is most commonly used in manufacturing and is discussed briefly. The most common application is finding how many products must be produced until the facility reaches the breakeven point, or until the facility will finally start seeing profits. In this analysis, you use the same principals from the previous section, except there is an unknown variable. First convert all terms to either present, annual, or future, then equate the total sum of all income and expenses to zero and solve for the unknown variable.

In mechanical engineering, this analysis may be more typically done to compare two options, i.e. at which point will option A provide more savings than option B. Convert all terms to present, annual, or future, then equate the sum of all expenses and savings/income from option A and option B to solve for the variable. Again, you will use the same principals, but apply them to solve an unknown variable.

## 4.10 SIMPLE PAYBACK

Calculating simple payback is similar to a break even analysis. Simple payback is calculated by taking the initial cost and divided it by the yearly savings that will be achieved through the project or the installation of a new piece of equipment. Simple payback is the number of year that will be required to recoup the initial cost. It is called simple because it does not take into account the time value of money.

**Example**: A new chiller has an initial cost of \$50,000 and a yearly maintenance cost of \$1,000. At the end of its 15 year lifetime, the chiller will have a salvage value of \$5,000. It is estimated that by installing this new chiller, there will be an energy savings of \$5,000 per year. The interest rate is 6%. What is the simple payback of the new chiller?

$$Simple\ Payback = \frac{Initial\ Cost}{Profit\ (Income-Expenses)} = \frac{\$50,000}{\$5,000-\$1,000} = \frac{\$50,000}{\$4,000} = 12.5\ years$$

### 4.11 DEPRECIATION

Depreciation is the value that an asset decreases over time. For example, as a building or an equipment gets older, it starts to gradually deteriorate and reduce in useful life over time. Depreciation values can be represented as either a straight line or accelerated form. Please be familiar with Chapter 1.6.3 Depreciation in the NCEES Mechanical PE Reference Handbook.



## 4.11.1 STRAIGHT LINE

Straight line depreciation distributes the depreciation values evenly over the life of the asset. This is the simplest method for calculating depreciation and is represented by the following equation.

$$Straight\ Line\ Depreciation\ (\$/Year) = \frac{Capital\ Cost\ (\$) - Salvage\ Value\ (\$)}{Useful\ Life\ (Years)}$$

For example, a machine is purchased at \$100,000 and has a salvage value of \$10,000. If the machine has a useful life of 10 years, then the straight line depreciation value is:

Straight Line Depreciation = 
$$\frac{\$100,000 - \$10,000}{10 \text{ Years}} = \$9,000/\text{Year}$$

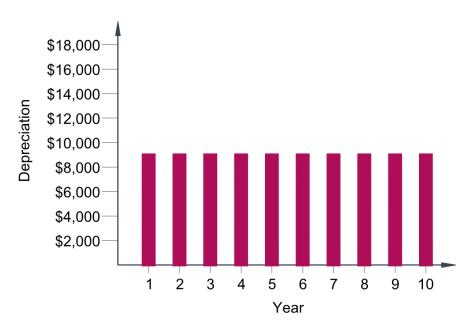


Figure 19: Example of Straight Line Depreciation for an asset with ten years of usable life

## 4.11.2 Modified Accelerated Cost Recovery System (MACRS)

The modified accelerated cost recovery depreciation system distributes the depreciation to be heavily weighted in the earlier years of the asset's usable life and less weighted in the later years. In other words, it accelerates the depreciation to earlier in the lifetime of the asset. This system is used for taxes in the United States. It allows for the company to take larger depreciation credits in the earlier years, thereby deferring taxes to later in the asset's lifetime.

There are two main differences between this depreciation method and the straight line method. First, the depreciation occurs over n+1 years, where "n" is the lifetime of the asset. In addition, there is no salvage value for MACRS depreciation. At the end of the "n+1" years, the asset will have a salvage value of \$0.



In practice, the MACRS tables are published by the IRS. For the exam, use the table in Chapter 1.6.3 Depreciation in *NCEES Mechanical PE Reference Handbook* for the recovery rate based on the recovery period. The same equipment used in the straight line example above (\$100,000 initial cost, 10 year lifespan) will have a recovery rate at year 2 of 18%, and a recovery rate at year 8 at 6.55%.

$$MACRS\ Depreciation_{year\ 2} = 18\%*\$100,000 = \$18,000$$
   
  $MACRS\ Depreciation_{year\ 8} = 6.55\%*\$100,000 = \$6,550$ 

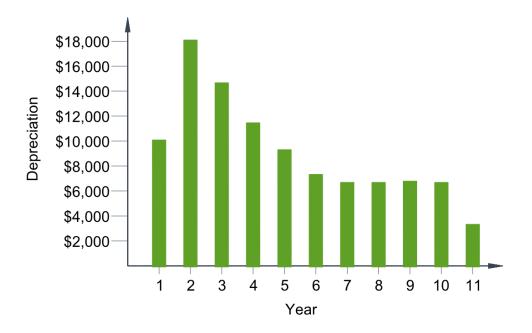


Figure 20: Example of MACRS Depreciation for an asset with ten years of usable life

## 4.11.3 SUM OF YEARS DIGITS (SYD)

The sum of the years digits method also uses accelerated depreciation, applying more depreciation in the earlier part of an equipment's life. The difference between MACRS is the amount of depreciation that is distributed throughout the years. SYD is also different to MACRS, but similar to straight line depreciation, in that it incorporates a salvage value and depreciates the equipment over its lifetime, instead of the n+1 years that MACRS uses. SYD is an older method that was used in taxes before MACRS. In present day, it is used for accounting, and is not allowed for taxes.

$$SYD\ Depreciation_{year\ j}(\$\ at\ Year\ j) = \frac{2*[Capital\ Cost\ (\$) - Salvage\ Value\ (\$)]*(n-j+1)}{n*(n+1)}$$

 $n = Useful \ Life \ (years); \ j = year \ of \ depreciation$ 



Using the same example, a machine is purchased at \$100,000 and has a salvage value of \$10,000. If the machine has a useful life of 10 years, then the "sum of the years" depreciation value at year 2 and year 8 is found below.

$$SYD\ Depreciation_{year\ 2} = \frac{2*(\$100,000 - \$10,000)*(10 - 2 + 1)}{10*(10 + 1)} = \$14,727$$

$$SYD\ Depreciation_{year\ 8} = \frac{2*(\$100,000 - \$10,000)*(10 - 8 + 1)}{10*(10 + 1)} = \$4,909$$

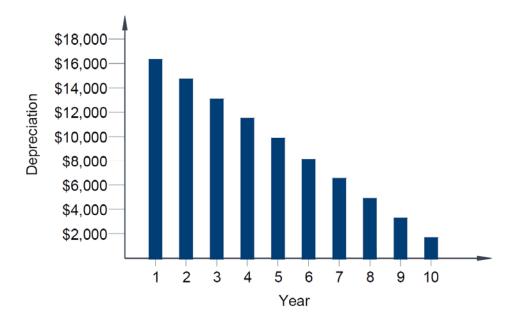


Figure 21: Example of SYD Depreciation for an asset with ten years of usable life.

### 4.11.4 DEPRECIATION COMPARISON

The following table compares the straight line, MACRS, and SYD depreciation methods for an equipment with initial cost of \$100,000, lifespan of 10 years, and \$0 salvage value.

Year (n)	Straight Line		MACRS		SYD	
1	10%	\$10,000	10%	\$10,000	18%	\$18,182
2	10%	\$10,000	18%	\$18,000	16%	\$16,364
3	10%	\$10,000	14%	\$14,400	15%	\$14,545
4	10%	\$10,000	12%	\$11,520	13%	\$12,727
5	10%	\$10,000	9%	\$9,220	11%	\$10,909
6	10%	\$10,000	7%	\$7,370	9%	\$9,091
7	10%	\$10,000	7%	\$6,550	7%	\$7,273
8	10%	\$10,000	7%	\$6,550	5%	\$5,455
9	10%	\$10,000	7%	\$6,560	4%	\$3,636



10	10%	\$10,000	7%	\$6,550	2%	\$1,818
11			3%	\$3,280		

# 5.0 Units and conversions

Many of the problems on the PE exam will require you to convert units and will have incorrect answers that use different units or wrong conversion techniques. Double check your work and make sure you use the correct units. The exam has switched to computer based testing, so you have to be familiar with the conversions presented in the NCEES Mechanical PE Reference Handbook. Throughout this book, you should also take note of the conversions that occur regularly and commit those to memory.

# 6.0 ELECTRICAL CONCEPTS

Mechanical and electrical engineers work closely together and there is often a lot of coordination between the two disciplines. Most of the equipment that a mechanical engineer designs will require power. It is important for the mechanical engineer to understand the basics of electrical engineering.

# 6.1 CURRENT, VOLTAGE AND RESISTANCE

There are three basic terms that mechanical engineers should understand about electrical engineering, current, voltage and resistance.

<u>Current</u> is the measure of the flow of electrons and is measured in terms of amperes (A). Current is represented by the variable (I).

<u>Voltage</u> is best described in mechanical terms as the pressure at which current (flow) is supplied. Voltage is often represented by the variable (V).

Resistance is the opposition to flow. It controls the amount of flow or voltage in a circuit. Resistance is represented by the variable (R) and is measured in ohms  $(\Omega)$ .

These three terms are related by the following equation. In order to solve for another variable, simply re-arrange the equation to solve for the desired variable. This equation is called Ohm's Law.

Ohm's Law: V = IR

# 6.2 BASIC DC CIRCUITS

A basic direct current circuit consists of a voltage source [battery] and a resistor. The voltage source provides the "pressure" to drive the current (flow) through the circuit.



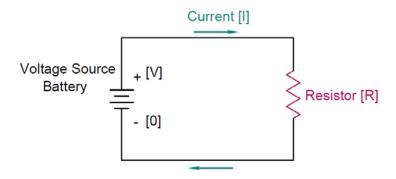


Figure 22: Basic DC Circuit

In order to solve a basic DC circuit question, the following tools must be understood and used properly, 1. Ohm's Law, 2. Voltage around a Closed Loop is Equal to Zero, 3. Current into a Node is Equal to Current Out, 4. Resistors in Series, 5. Resistors in Parallel.

#### 1. Ohm's Law

The amount of current supplied is proportional to the ratio of the Voltage to Resistance. If the Voltage is larger then there will be more current. Also if there is less Resistance then the current will be higher. For example, in the below circuits, the circuit with a resistance of 6  $\Omega$  has a current of 2 amps while, the circuit with a resistance of 2  $\Omega$  and equal voltage has a current of 6 amps.

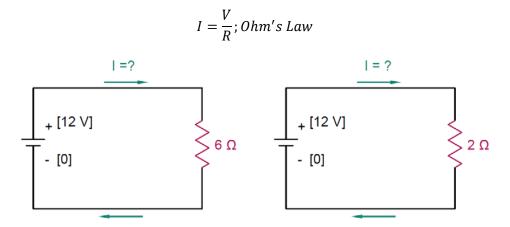


Figure 23: Ohm's Law

Left Figure: 
$$I = \frac{12}{6}$$
;  $I = 2$  Amps

Right Figure: 
$$I = \frac{12}{2}$$
;  $I = 6$  Amps



### 2. Voltage

The second thing that must be remembered is that the voltage change around a closed loop is equal to zero. In simpler terms, any path that is returning to the same point must have a voltage change of zero.

In the following example, there is a 12 V voltage source and two resistors of resistance 4  $\Omega$  and 2  $\Omega$ . Following the current, we see that prior to the 4  $\Omega$  resistor the voltage is 12 V, following this resistor the voltage has dropped to 4 V. After the 2  $\Omega$  the voltage has dropped to 0 V, but once it reaches the voltage source, the voltage is increased to 12 V.

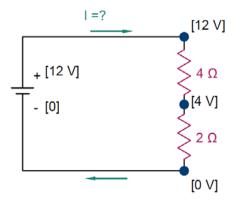


Figure 24: Basic circuit showing voltage drops across resistors in series

The next example shows the same resistors, but they are arranged in parallel. Notice that the voltage change across each loop (inner and outer) is shown to be zero. Then use this fact and Ohm's law to determine the current through each resistor. These currents are shown below in green.

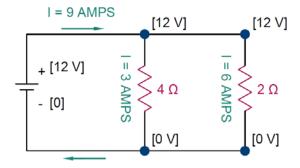


Figure 25: Basic circuit showing Voltage drop across resistors in Parallel.

#### 3. Current

The next rule is that the current into and out of a junction must be equal. In Figure 5, it is shown that the current is 2 amps and the current remains constant through each resistor because at each junction there is only 1 path in and 1 path out.



In Figure 6, the total current is found to be 9 amps. When the current reaches the 1st junction, the current can travel either through resistor 4  $\Omega$  or resistor 2  $\Omega$ . Three amps of current travels through the 4  $\Omega$  resistor, this leaves 6 amps of current left to travel to the 2  $\Omega$  resistor. As shown the current into the junction is 9 amps and the current leaving the junction is 3 amps + 6 amps.

#### 4. Resistors in Series

For resistors in series, the resistors can be converted to an equivalent resistor by simply adding the resistance values together.

$$R_{eq} = R_1 + R_2 + R_3 + R_n$$

In the following example, there are two resistors in series. The equivalent resistance is found by adding the two resistances,  $R_{eq}=6\Omega$ . Once the equivalent resistance is found, then the current can be found through Ohm's law.  $I=\frac{12V}{6\Omega}=2$  Amps.

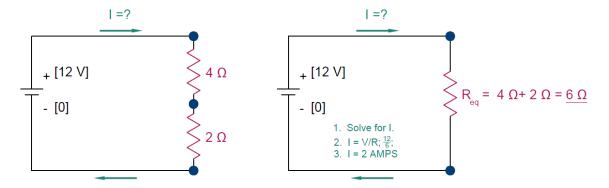


Figure 26: Basic DC Circuit solving for equivalent resistance for resistors in series

Remember that resistors are simply resistances to flow, so if the current has to pass through two resistors then it makes sense that both full values of the resistances need to be taken into account. For resistors in series, the current going through each resistance is equal, but the voltage drop across each resistor is inversely proportional to the resistance value.

#### 5. Resistors in Parallel

When resistors are in parallel, the current has multiple paths to go through. Each path will have a current that is inversely related to the resistance in that path. However, the voltage drop across each resistor will remain constant. Use the following equation to find the equivalent resistance value of multiple resistors in parallel.

$$\frac{1}{R_{eq}} = \frac{1}{R_1} + \frac{1}{R_2} + \frac{1}{R_3} + \frac{1}{R_n}$$



In the following example, the equivalent resistance is found to be  $R_{eq} = 1.33\Omega$ . The current through the equivalent resistance is then found to be 9 amps.

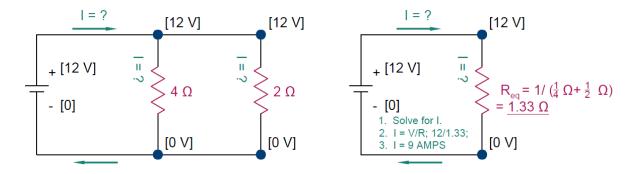


Figure 27: Basic dc circuit for equivalent resistance for resistors in parallel

# 6.3 D/C Power

The next important electrical equation to remember is the DC electric power equation as shown below. Real power is typically expressed in units, Watts and apparent power is expressed in volt-amperes. Current is represented by the variable "I" and is expressed in amperes and voltage is represented by the variable "V" and is expressed in volts.

Real Power 
$$\rightarrow P = IV(volt - amperes);$$
  
Apparent Power  $\rightarrow S = IV(volt - amperes);$ 

Variations of the equation can be shown by substituting "I" and "V", through the use of Ohm's law.

$$P = \left(\frac{V}{R}\right) * V = \frac{V^2}{R}$$

$$P = I * IR = I^2 * R$$

## 6.4 A/C POWER

The previous electrical sections have dealt with DC power or direct current electricity. This allows for a basic understanding of common electrical terms. However, for the P.E. exam, the mechanical engineer should also be aware of alternating current (AC) power terms and equations.

Alternating current is most commonly used on the PE exam and in most power applications. Alternating current describes the alternating directions of flow in a circuit. Current quickly alternates flow direction from positive to negative many times a second. In the figure below,



positive current is shown flowing in a clockwise direction in the figure on the right and this flow direction corresponds to the positive portions of the graph on the left.

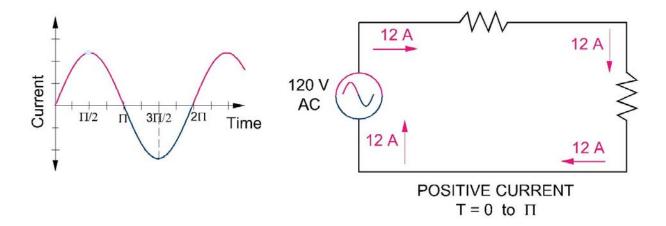


Figure 28: Alternating current consists of positive and negative flowing current. This figure shows positive current flow.

In this next figure, negative current is shown flowing in a counter-clockwise direction. The current flow in the figure on the right corresponds to the negative portions of the graph on the left.

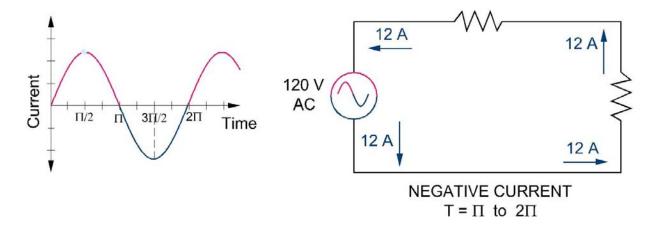


Figure 29: Alternating current consists of positive and negative flowing current. This figure shows negative current flow.

## 6.4.1 FREQUENCY

The frequency of an alternating current wave is the number of cycles completed in one second and is given in units of hertz. For example, in the USA, the standard frequency for alternating current is 60 hertz (HZ). This means that 60 cycles are completed in one second. In Europe,



the standard is 50 hertz (HZ). In the previous figures, 1/60 seconds would correspond to the value for one cycle is completed at 60 Hz. 1/50 seconds would complete one cycle for 50 Hz.

$$frequency f(HZ) = \frac{cycles}{second}$$

Another term that is closely related to frequency is angular frequency. Angular frequency is the rotational frequency of alternating current and is given in terms of radians per second. Essentially you are converting a cycle into angular units. For example, if one rotation is completed in one second, then the angular frequency is  $2\pi$  radians per second. If 60 rotations were completed in one second, then the angular frequency is  $120\pi$  rad/s. Remember that a generator rotates to produce the frequency in current. That is why the current can be represented as a waveform and angular frequency is useful in analyzing these waveforms. Angular frequency is related to physical frequency through the following equation.

angular frequency 
$$\omega$$
 (radians/sec) =  $2\pi f$ 

### 6.4.2 RMS AND MAX

In an AC circuit, the voltage and current are constantly varying in magnitude over time. The RMS method is used to find the average or effective value of a constantly varying value. You may want to simply calculate the average of the value over time to get the effective value of the current or voltage, but in a simple AC circuit, the average will be zero because there are both positive and negative values. The term root mean square is found by taking the sum of "n" number of points along the waveform, squaring each value, summing all "n" values and then taking the square root of the sum.

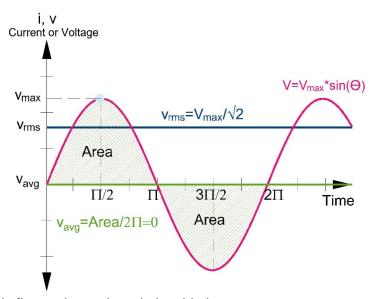


Figure 30: This figure shows the relationship between average, root mean square and maximum values in a sine wave.



The fundamental equation for calculating RMS is shown below. The variable "V" is used for voltage but this variable can also be exchanged for "I" for a current waveform.

$$RMS = \sqrt{\frac{V_1^2 + V_2^2 + V_3^2 \dots + V_n^2}{n}}$$

The RMS equation can be written for a continuous function, "f(t)" by taking an integral, in lieu of summing, across an infinite number of "n" points along the time period T. The equation is summarized below.

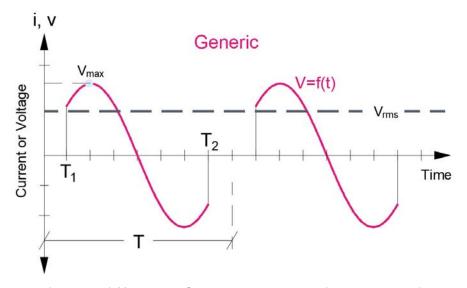


Figure 31: For a function, f (t), the RMS is the square root of the integral of the square of the function across time period T.

$$RMS_{generic} = \sqrt{\frac{1}{T} \int_{T_1}^{T_2} f(t)^2 dt}$$

The following is a summary of the RMS equations for the most common waveforms. The equations were all derived from the generic equation above.

Perhaps the *most important RMS equation* you should know is the RMS equation for a sinusoidal waveform. This is most commonly used for the analysis of AC circuits. In a basic sinusoidal waveform, as shown in the figure below, the RMS value is 0.707 times the peak value of the sinusoidal graph.



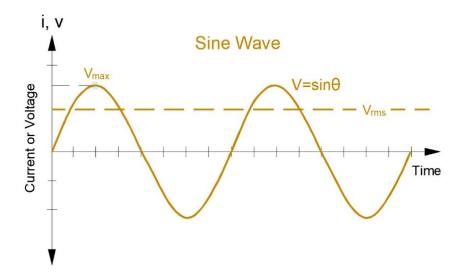


Figure 32: The RMS value of a sinusoidal waveform is the most important RMS equation for AC circuit analysis.

$$RMS_{sine\ wave} = \frac{V_{max}}{\sqrt{2}}$$

The common voltages used for mechanical equipment in the USA are 120 V, 208 V, 240 V, 277 V and 480 V. The smaller voltages are for single phase equipment and the larger voltages are used for three phase equipment. In mechanical engineering, you will encounter both single-phase and three-phase equipment and you should be familiar with the differences in both single-phase and three-phase for the exam. In application, single-phase is used for low power loads and/or short distances. Single-phase often powers residential loads, lighting loads, receptacles, small motors (less than 1 HP), office loads, etc. Three-phase is used for higher power loads and/or long distances. Three-phase is used for power generation, utility loads, transmission & distribution, larger motors (greater than 1 HP).

#### 6.4.3 SINGLE-PHASE

A single-phase power circuit is shown on a circuit as having a single "hot" line and a return path "neutral" line. If you have done some electrical work in your house, then you should be familiar with single-phase power. In a home, electrical power is typically routed from the utility, which is shown as "AC" in the next diagram. A single wire, called the hot line, is routed to a power panel. This panel provides power to individual circuits that are protected with a circuit breaker. From the circuit breaker, a hot line is routed to a load and a neutral line is routed back to the panel and then continued back to the power source (AC), which then completes the circuit.



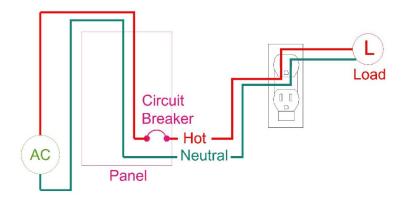


Figure 33: Single-phase circuit has a hot line and a neutral line.

#### 6.4.4 THREE-PHASE

A three-phase power circuit has either three or four power wires. Three wires provide the three phases of power to a load and the fourth wire is sometimes used as a neutral to return unbalanced current back to the source. Three-phase power is used because of its efficiency in amount of wires, versus the amount of power it can carry. In a single-phase circuit, you need 1 wire to provide the power and 1 wire to complete the circuit to carry the power back to the source. In a three-phase circuit, you have 3 wires (3 phases), each providing power and no return circuit.

Three-phase power accomplishes this feat by using alternating current and the difference in frequencies to provide power to a load. Three wires with current traveling at the same alternating current frequency are offset by 120 degrees or 1/3 of their period. In order to illustrate this point, assume the total length of a period is 3 seconds, meaning that current reaches its positive peak at time 0 sec and then its negative peak at 1.5 sec and the end of its period at its positive peak at 3 seconds. Now assume that the second phase or second wire starts at time 1 sec and its negative peak at 2.5 sec and the end of its period at 4 seconds. The third wire starts at 2 sec and its negative peak is at 3.5 sec and the end of its period is at 5 seconds. From the load's perspective, it sees current moving through its circuit.

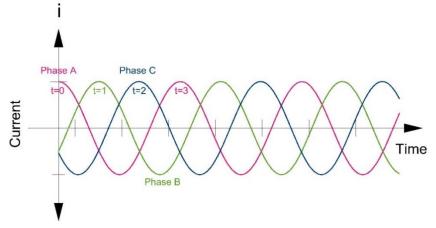


Figure 34: Three-phase power waveform



Total Electricity Supplied  $\rightarrow$  Apparent Power  $\rightarrow$   $S_{1ph} = I * V (volt - amperes)$ Total Useful Power  $\rightarrow$  Real Power  $\rightarrow$   $P_{1ph} = I * V * PF (watts)$ 

#### 6.4.5 POWER FACTOR

The term power factor describes the relationship between the apparent power (S) and real power (P). Power factor describes how much of the apparent power provided is being used for real power. Real power can best be understood by remembering that power is the multiplication of current and voltage. If you imagine a waveform, where current and voltage are perfectly in sync, then current and voltage will always be positive at the same time and will always be negative at the same time. Thus, the multiplication of current and voltage will always be positive. This is best shown in the next waveform section. Apparent power is the multiplication of the current and voltage at all times.

In the following graph, current and voltage are in phase. This corresponds to a power factor of 1.0. The current and voltage waveforms cross the X-axis at the same time. In this graph the real power is 100% of the apparent power.

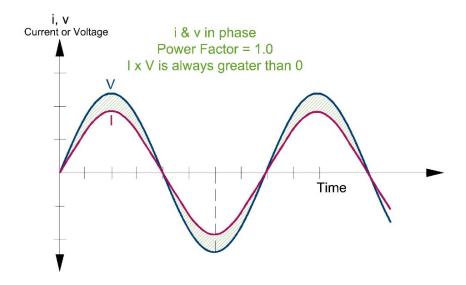


Figure 35: Current and voltage waveforms with a power factor of 1.0.

In the following graph, current and voltage are out of phase by a factor of 0. This corresponds to a power factor of 0. The current waveform is negative when the voltage is positive for 50% of the time. Thus, the multiplication of the current and voltage will be negative for 50% of the time and positive 50% of the time. The real power will be 0% of the apparent power and the reactive power will be 100% of the apparent power.



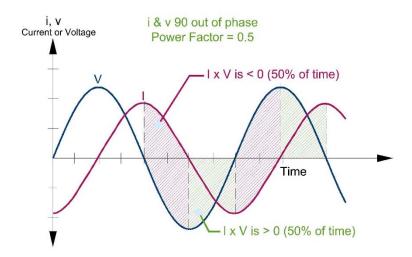


Figure 36: Current and voltage waveforms with a power factor of 0.

The next graph shows a negative power factor. When the voltage waveform crosses to the negative, the current waveform crosses to the positive. Thus, the multiplication of current and voltage will always be negative. This corresponds to a power factor of -1. In this scenario, the real power will be 100% of the apparent power and the reactive power will be 0% of the apparent power, similar to a power factor of 1. The only difference is that power is flowing the opposite way. With a power factor of 1, the load is completely resistive. But a power factor of 1 means that the load is now generating power and the power is 100% real.

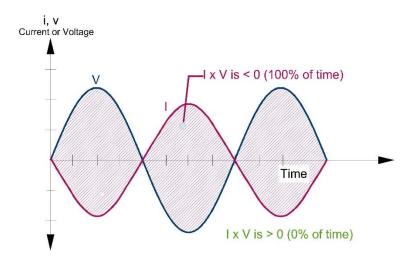


Figure 37: Current and voltage waveforms with a power factor of -1. The load is now generating power.

Chapter 1.10.2 Power Factor of the NCEES Mechanical PE Reference Handbook provides the basic equation for power factor. In equation format, power factor is described as the ratio between apparent power (S) and real power (P).

Power Factor 
$$(pf) = \frac{P(Watts, kW \text{ or } MW)}{S(volt - amperes, KVA \text{ or } MVA)}$$



#### 6.4.6 APPARENT POWER AND REAL POWER

Real power is the power that is used for useful, actual work. This could be used to turn a motor, turn on a light or to power a computer. Real power is given in units of kilowatts (kW), watts (W) or megawatts (MW) and is designated by the variable, "P". The three phase and single phase real power equations are shown below. Real power is found by multiplying the current and voltage values by the power factor. The three phase real power equation includes the root 3 term.

$$P_{1ph} = I * V * (pf)$$

$$P_{3nh} = \sqrt{3} * I * V * (pf)$$

I = RMS of current waveform; V = RMS of voltage waveform; pf = power factor

Apparent power is found by multiplying the current and voltage values. The three phase apparent power equation includes the root 3 term.

$$S_{1ph} = I * V$$

$$S_{3nh} = \sqrt{3} * I * V$$

I = RMS of current waveform; V = RMS of voltage waveform;

#### 6.4.7 MOTOR EQUATIONS

Chapter 1.10.1 Efficiency in the NCEES Mechanical PE Reference Handbook shows the efficiency equation for a motor. The electrical input to the motor is the real power and is shown on the denominator. The motor output is the rated horsepower or the operating horsepower. There is a conversion to convert the horsepower into kW, since the denominator is in units of kW.

$$Motor\ Efficiency = \frac{Motor\ Output\ (HP)*\frac{.746\ kW}{1\ hp}}{Real\ Power\ Input\ (kW)}$$

Chapter 1.10.2 Power Factor rewrites the equation in terms of apparent power. Apparent power is equal to the Real Power divided by the power factor.

Real Power 
$$(P) = Apparent Power (S) * pf$$

$$Motor\ Efficiency = \frac{Motor\ Output\ (HP)*\frac{.746\ kW}{1\ hp}}{Apparent\ Power\ Input\ (S)*\ pf\ (kW)}$$

Chapter 1.10.3 Full Load Current and 1.10.6 Motor phases, again rewrites the equation and solve for current by substituting the apparent power equation.



$$S_{1ph} = I * V; \ S_{3ph} = I * V * \sqrt{3}$$

$$1 \ ph \ Motor \rightarrow Motor \ Efficiency = \frac{Motor \ Output \ (HP) * \frac{.746 \ kW}{1 \ hp}}{I * V * \ pf \ (kW)}$$

$$3 ph Motor \rightarrow Motor \ Efficiency = \frac{Motor \ Output \ (HP) * \frac{.746 \ kW}{1 \ hp}}{I * V * \sqrt{3} * pf \ (kW)}$$

## 6.5 MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT MOTOR RATING

When selecting mechanical equipment, the mechanical engineer must coordinate the power requirements with the electrical engineer. This is done through the following steps: (1) Determine Mechanical Horsepower, (2) Determine Fan/Pump Brake horsepower, (3a) Determine Motor Horsepower, (3b) Determine Electrical Input Power, and finally (4) Apparent Power.

1) Determine Mechanical Horsepower. Mechanical HP is defined as the amount of power required to meet the needs of the system in question. For example, if the mechanical equipment was a pump, then the mechanical HP would be the amount of power generated by a certain GPM at a certain pressure. For a fan, the mechanical work would be the amount of power generated by a certain amount of CFM at a certain pressure. These equations can be found below.

$$P_{mech\,work,pump[HP]} = \frac{h_{ft} * Q_{gpm} * (SG)}{3956};$$

 $h = hydraulic \ head[ft], Q = flow \ rate \ [gpm], SG = specific \ gravity$ 

$$P_{mech\,work,fan[HP]} = \frac{Q_{cfm} * TP_{in\,wg}}{6356};$$

 $TP = total \ pressure \ [in \ wg], Q = flow \ rate \ [cfm]$ 



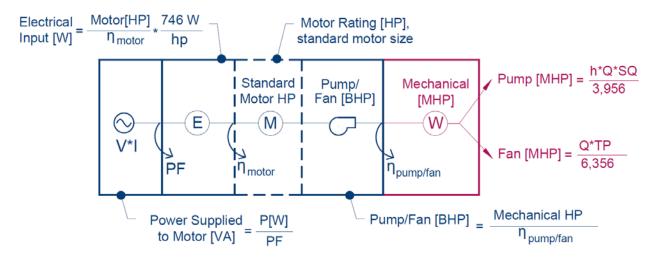


Figure 38: Determining mechanical horsepower

In the figure above, mechanical horsepower is shown on the right in red. Two equations are shown for solving for the mechanical horsepower for a fan and pump, based on flow and pressure. There are other Mechanical horsepower formulas presented in the NCEES Mechanical PE Reference Handbook based on other given data. You should have these equations ready for the exam.

2) Determine Fan/Pump Horsepower. In order to blow air or pump a fluid, a pump or fan is required. This pump/fan is not perfect and cannot supply the mechanical HP required without losing energy due to friction and inefficiencies in the equipment design. Thus the Pump/Fan Horsepower is found by dividing the Mechanical HP by the efficiency of the Pump/Fan. This is the size of the pump or fan required. Often times the fan/pump horsepower is called the brake horsepower or BHP.

$$P_{fan/pump[BHP]} = \frac{P_{mech\,work[MHP]}}{\eta_{fan/pump}}$$

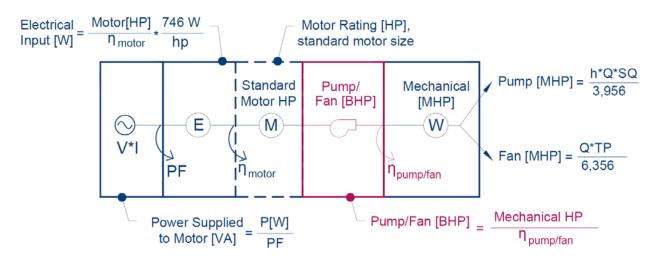


Figure 39: Determining Pump/Fan Horsepower



In the figure above, pump/fan horsepower is shown in the middle in red. Given the mechanical horsepower required, the pump/fan horsepower is found by dividing the Mechanical Horsepower by the efficiency of the Pump/Fan. Typical efficiencies for pumps and fans can range from 60% to 90%. The efficiencies depend on the design of the equipment and the operating point.

- <u>3a) Determine (Standard) Motor Horsepower Rating [OPTIONAL]</u>. In order to power the pump/fan, a motor is required to supply the power to the equipment. The horsepower rating of the motor is based on the available motor sizes from the manufacturer, which are given in standard increments. These standard motor ratings are discussed in the next section, "Motor Ratings." If the question does not explicitly ask for the standard horsepower rating, you may typically skip this step.
  - Standard Rating Excluded: If the standard motor horsepower rating is not accounted for, the power calculated is the actual power consumed during operation. This is typically done for energy calculations, where the engineer is concerned about actual electrical consumption, and not rated criteria.
  - Standard Rating Included: If the standard motor horsepower rating is accounted
    for, the question is typically asking for a motor selection. Standard horsepower
    ratings are also used in cooling load calculations when usage and load factors are
    given, see Heating & Cooling Loads chapter of this book.

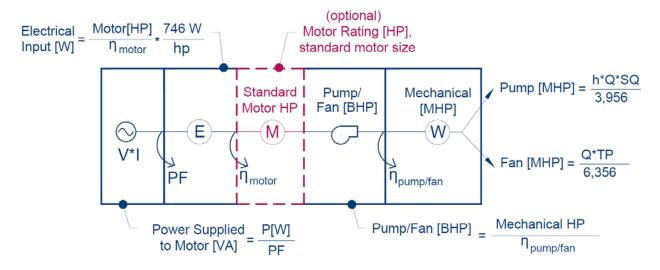


Figure 40: Determining Standard Motor Horsepower

<u>3b) Determine Electrical Input (Watts)</u>. The motor is not perfect, similar to the pump/fan and some power is lost due to friction. The electrical power delivered to the motor is found by dividing the standard motor horsepower (or the Pump/Fan brake horsepower if the standard rating is not used) by the efficiency of the motor. This is also known as the real, or usable,



electrical power. Real electrical power is typically given in watts, typical efficiencies of motors are around 90%.

$$P_{electrical[W]} = rac{P_{motor[HP]}}{\eta_{motor}} * rac{746W}{hp} [standard\ motor\ HP\ used]$$
 $P_{electrical[W]} = rac{P_{fan/pump[BHP]}}{\eta_{motor}} * rac{746W}{hp} [standard\ motor\ HP\ not\ used]$ 

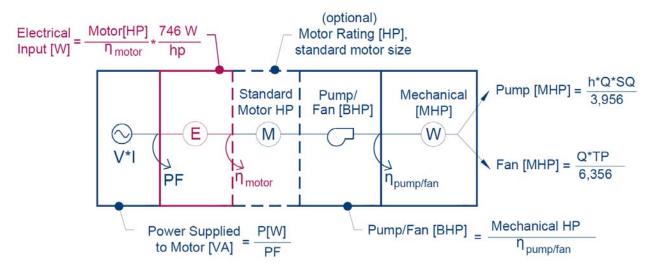


Figure 41: Determining (Real) Electrical Input Power

4) Determine Electrical Power. In order provide power to the motor, electrical wiring is connected to the motor from a power source. This power source provides the necessary current at the correct voltage of the motor. However, as mentioned in a previous section, the current and voltage supplied to the equipment is not completely in phase, so not all of the power supplied is useful (real power). The amount of electrical apparent power required is found through the use of the power factor. Apparent power is given the variable, "S" and units VA. Real power is given the variable, "P".

$$Apparent\ Power \rightarrow S_{supplied\ to\ motor[VA]} = \frac{P_{electrical[W]}}{PF}$$



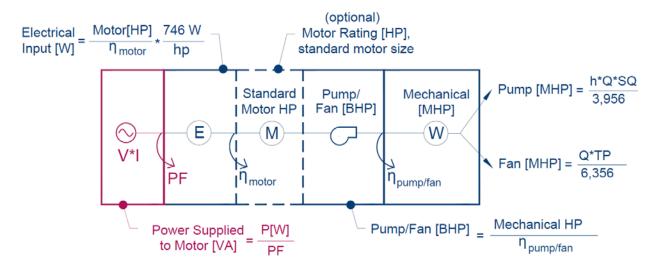


Figure 42: Determining electrical power.

In the figure above, the power supplied to the motor is shown on the left in red. The power supplied to the motor is greater than the "real" electrical input because of the power factor term. Not all of the power supplied to the motor is useful, thus additional power must be provided. The actual power supplied to the motor is found by dividing the electrical input by the power factor in order to get the apparent power value.

The electrical amperage can be determined from the following equations, depending on whether or not the problem indicates you have a 3-phase or 1-phase motor.

$$1 - Phase\ Motor \rightarrow S\ (VA) = \frac{P(W)}{PF} = Amperage\ (A) * Voltage(V)$$

$$3 - Phase\ Motor \rightarrow S\ (VA) = \frac{P(W)}{PF} = Amperage\ (A) * Voltage(V) * \sqrt{3}$$

#### 6.6 MOTOR RATINGS

For the purposes of the PE exam, you should be familiar with the following different motor ratings, (1) Horsepower ratings and (2) Enclosure ratings. There are other ways that motors are rated but those ratings are geared towards the Electrical Power PE exam and are not relevant to the Thermal & Fluids PE exam.

First, motors are provided at standard horsepower values. Motors are not provided at any horsepower value. Thus if a problem asks you to select a motor that meets a certain set of requirements, then the possible answers will only have the standard horsepower values and you must select the size that can meet the requirements without going excessively over the requirement. For example, if you find out that you need 4.5 HP, then you would select the 5 HP



motor and not the 3 HP or 7.5 HP motors. The following table shows all the standard horsepower motor values.

1 Phas	1 Phase Motor Horsepower Table			
1/6 HP	1/2 HP	1-1/2 HP	5 HP	
1/4 HP	3/4 HP	2 HP		
1/3 HP	1 HP	3 HP		

3 Pha	3 Phase Motor Horsepower Table			
½ HP	7.5 HP	40 HP	150 HP	
3/4 HP	10 HP	50 HP	200 HP	
1 HP	15 HP	60 HP	250 HP	
2 HP	20 HP	75 HP		
3 HP	25 HP	100 HP		
5 HP	30 HP	125 HP		

Secondly, mechanical engineers must be able to select a motor enclosure that best suits the environmental conditions. For example, if a motor will be located outside in a corrosive environment then you may want to install a NEMA 4X enclosure. If the motor is in a location with flammable fumes, then you may be required to install an explosion proof enclosure. The motor enclosures are rated in accordance with NEMA standards as shown in the link below. NEMA stands for National Electrical Manufacturers Association. The most common types of enclosures are open drip proof and totally enclosed fan cooled. These descriptions correspond to the following NEMA classifications as shown in the table below.

NEMA Type	Description
Type 1	General purpose indoor
Type 2	Drip-proof indoor
Type 3	Dust tight, rain tight, ice resistant, outdoor
Type 3R	Rain proof, ice resistant, outdoor
Type 3S	Dust tight, rain tight, ice proof, outdoor
Type 4	Watertight and dust tight, indoor or outdoor
Type 4X	Watertight, dust tight, corrosion resistant, indoor and outdoor
Type 6	Submersible, Dust tight, rain tight, ice resistant, outdoor
Type 7	Class 1, Group A, B, C, D, indoor hazardous location, air break
Type 8	Class 1, Group A, B, C, D, indoor hazardous location, oil immersed
Type 9	Class 2, Group E, F, G, indoor hazardous location, air break

Link: <a href="http://www.nema.org/Products/Documents/nema-enclosure-types.pdf">http://www.nema.org/Products/Documents/nema-enclosure-types.pdf</a>



## 6.7 MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT HEAT OUTPUT

The NCEES outline indicates the final topic under electrical concepts is motor heat output. This topic is covered under Heating/Cooling Loads. The basic concept to understand for this topic is that power is supplied to a motor, which is ultimately converted to mechanical power in the form of moving air or water. Along the way, the power supplied is lost due to inefficiencies that result in heat. In addition, the Heating/Cooling Loads will classify this heat further depending on whether or not the heat is seen by the air conditioning system. For example, if the motor is located in a non-air conditioned space, then the heat at the motor will not be seen by the air conditioned space. However, if the fan that is powered by the motor is located in an air conditioned space, then the heat output at the fan will be seen by the air conditioning system. The inefficiencies at the motor will cause heat that will not be seen by the air conditioning system, but the inefficiencies at the fan will cause heat that will be seen by the air conditioning system.

## 7.0 PRACTICE PROBLEMS

#### 7.1 PROBLEM 1 - ECONOMICS

Background: A client is contemplating on purchasing a new high efficiency pump and motor, with an initial cost of \$10,000. The pump has a lifetime of 15 years and is estimated to save approximately \$1,000 per year. There is an additional maintenance cost of \$300 per year associated with this new pump. The pump will have a salvage value of \$0 at the end of its lifetime. Assume the interest rate is 4%.

Problem: What is the annual value of the pump?

- (a) -\$499
- (b) -\$199
- (c) \$199
- (d) \$499

## 7.2 PROBLEM 2 - ECONOMICS

Background: A client is contemplating between two separate turbines. Turbine 1 has a life of 25 years, an initial cost of \$50,000, an ongoing maintenance/electricity cost totaling \$1,000 per year. Turbine 2 has a life of 25 years, an initial cost of \$35,000 and an ongoing maintenance/electricity cost totaling \$1,500 per year. Assume interest rate is equal to 4%.

Problem: What is the present worth of the two turbines?

- (a) Turbine 1 = -\$91,646; Turbine 2 = -\$116,866
- (b) Turbine 1 = -\$65,622; Turbine 2 = -\$58,433
- (c) Turbine 1 = \$65,622; Turbine 2 = \$58,433
- (d) Turbine 1 = \$91,646; Turbine 2 = \$116,866



#### 7.3 PROBLEM 3 - ECONOMICS

Background: An existing A/C control system is inefficient and you are researching whether or not to replace system. You develop a new system that will cost \$30,000 and require an ongoing maintenance of \$1,000 per year, but it will save \$4,000 per year in energy savings. The new A/C control system will have a lifetime of 30 years.

Problem: If the minimum rate of return is 8%, what will be the annual cost of the new system? Economically, should the new system be installed?

- (a) -\$665, Yes, it provides a negative annual cost at the minimum rate of return.
- (b) -\$335, No it provides a negative annual cost at the minimum rate of return
- (c) \$335, Yes, it provides a positive annual cost at the minimum rate of return.
- (d) \$665, No, it provides a positive annual cost at the minimum rate of return.

## 7.4 PROBLEM 4 - ECONOMICS

Background: A new high efficiency chiller with a lifetime is planned on being purchased. It has an initial cost of \$200,000 and an ongoing maintenance cost of \$2,000. However, this chiller will provide an energy savings of \$10,000 per year. The chiller has a lifetime of 25 years and the minimum attractive rate of return is 4%. At the end of its lifetime, the chiller will have a salvage value of \$25,000.

Problem: What is the annual cost of the chiller at the minimum attractive rate of return? What is the simple payback?

- (a) -\$8,210, 25 years
- (b) -\$4,202, 25 years
- (c) -\$4,202, 20 years
- (d) -\$2,820, 20 years



#### 7.5 PROBLEM 5 - ECONOMICS

Background: A new boiler is planned on being purchased. It has an initial cost of \$10,000 and an ongoing maintenance cost of \$500 per year. This new boiler is much more efficient than the existing boiler and will have a yearly energy savings of a\$1,500 per year. The boiler has a lifetime of 15 years and the minimum attractive rate of return is 5%. At the end of its lifetime, the boiler will have a salvage value of \$1,000.

Problem: What is the present value of the boiler at the minimum attractive rate of return?

- (a) -\$860
- (b) -\$380
- (c) \$380
- (d) \$860

## 7.6 Problem 6 – Unit Conversions

Background: A boiler is sized at 10 boiler horsepower. The input to the boiler is 10 boiler horsepower. It is found that the boiler outputs 300,000 BTU/H of heat to produce steam.

Problem: The efficiency of the boiler is most nearly?

- (a) 79%
- (b) 81%
- (c) 84%
- (d) 89%



## 7.7 PROBLEM 7 - ELECTRICAL

Background: A 460 V, 1 phase, 60 HZ, 20 BHP pump. The motor has an efficiency of 75%. There is a power factor of 0.85.

Problem: What is the current in amperes supplied to the motor?

- (a) 29
- (b) -38
- (c) 44
- (d) 51

### 7.8 PROBLEM 8 - ELECTRICAL

Background: A 10 BHP fan operates for 4000 hours in the year. The motor is 85% efficient and the power factor is 0.85. Energy cost is \$0.25 per kilowatt-hour.

Problem: How much does it cost to operate the fan in one year?

- (a) \$7,460
- (b) \$8,770
- (c) \$10,320
- (d) \$12,140

## 7.9 PROBLEM 9 - ELECTRICAL

Background: A new electrical circuit has 3 resistors in series. Each resistor has a resistance of 4  $\Omega$ . The circuit is powered by a 12 V battery.

Problem: What is the current through the circuit?

- (a) 0.5 amps
- (b) 1.0 amps
- (c) 2.0 amps
- (d) 3.0 amps

## 7.10 PROBLEM 10 - ELECTRICAL

Background: A new electrical circuit has 2 resistors in parallel. One resistor has a resistance of 4  $\Omega$ . The resistance of the other resistor is unknown. The circuit is powered by a 12 V battery.

Problem: If the total current through the circuit is 8 amps, what is the resistance of the 2<sup>nd</sup> resistor?

- (a) 1.2
- (b) 1.6
- (c) 2.0
- (d) 2.4

## 7.11 PROBLEM 11 - ELECTRICAL

Background: You are sizing a fan to deliver 500 CFM at a static pressure of 2.0 in wg. The fan efficiency is 85% and the motor efficiency is also 85%.

Problem: What is most nearly the input size of the motor?

- (a) 1/4 HP
- (b) ½ HP
- (c) 1 HP
- (d) 1.5 HP

## 8.0 SOLUTIONS

## 8.1 SOLUTION 1 - ECONOMICS

Background: A client is contemplating on purchasing a new high efficiency pump and motor, with an initial cost of \$10,000. The pump has a lifetime of 15 years and is estimated to save approximately \$1,000 per year. There is an additional maintenance cost of \$300 per year associated with this new pump. The pump will have a salvage value of \$0 at the end of its lifetime. Assume the interest rate is 4%.

Problem: What is the annual value of the pump?

First convert all terms to annual values. Maintenance cost and cost savings are already annual values.

$$A_{maint} = -\$300; A_{savings} = \$1,000$$

Convert initial cost (present value) to annual value.

$$A_{initial\ cost} = -\$10,000 * (\frac{A}{P},4\%,15)$$

Refer to 1.6 Economics Analysis in the NCEES Mechanical PE Reference Handbook for the corresponding value.

$$A_{initial\ cost} = -\$10,000 * (.0899)$$

$$A_{total} = A_{maint} + A_{savings} + A_{initial\ cost}$$

$$A_{total} = -\$300 + \$1,000 - \$899$$

$$A_{total} = -\$199$$

The correct answer is most nearly, (b) -\$199.

- (a) -\$499
- (b) -\$199
- (c) \$199
- (d) \$499



## 8.2 SOLUTION 2 - ECONOMICS

Background: A client is contemplating between two separate turbines. Turbine 1 has a life of 25 years, an initial cost of \$50,000, an ongoing maintenance/electricity cost totaling \$1,000 per year. Turbine 2 has a life of 25 years, an initial cost of \$35,000 and an ongoing maintenance/electricity cost totaling \$1,500 per year. Assume interest rate is equal to 4%.

Problem: What is the present worth of the two turbines?

First convert all terms to present worth, Turbine 1.

$$P_{turbine 1} = P_{initial cost} + A_{maint/elec} * (\frac{P}{A}, 4\%, 25)$$

$$P_{turbine 1} = -\$50,000 - \$1,000 * 15.6221$$

$$P_{turbine 1} = -\$65,622$$

Second convert all terms to present worth, Turbine 2.

$$P_{turbine\ 2} = P_{initial\ cost} + A_{maint/elec} * (\frac{P}{A}, 4\%, 25)$$

$$P_{turbine\ 2} = -\$35,000 - \$1,500 * 15.6221$$

$$P_{turbine\ 2} = -\$58,433$$

The correct answer is most nearly, (b) Turbine 1 = -\$65,622; Turbine 2 = -\$58,433.

- (a) Turbine 1 = -\$91,646; Turbine 2 = -\$116, 866
- (b) Turbine 1 = -\$65,622; Turbine 2 = -\$58,433
- (c) Turbine 1 = \$65,622; Turbine 2 = \$58,433
- (d) Turbine 1 = \$91,646; Turbine 2 = \$116,866

#### 8.3 Solution 3 - Economics

Background: An existing A/C control system is inefficient and you are researching whether or not to replace system. You develop a new system that will cost \$30,000 and require an ongoing maintenance of \$1,000 per year, but it will save \$4,000 per year in energy savings. The new A/C control system will have a lifetime of 30 years.

Problem: If the minimum rate of return is 8%, what will be the annual cost of the new system? Economically, should the new system be installed?



First convert all terms to annual values. Maintenance cost and energy savings are already annual values.

$$A_{maint} = -\$1,000; A_{savinas} = \$4,000$$

Convert initial cost (present value) to annual value.

$$A_{initial\ cost} = -\$30,000 * (\frac{A}{P}, 8\%, 30)$$

Refer to 1.6 Economics Analysis in the NCEES Mechanical PE Reference Handbook for the corresponding value.

$$A_{initial\ cost} = -\$30,000 * (.08883)$$
 $A_{total} = A_{maint} + A_{savings} + A_{initial\ cost}$ 
 $A_{total} = \$4,000 - \$1,000 - \$2,664.90$ 
 $A_{total} = \$335$ 

The correct answer is most nearly, (c) \$335; yes, it provides a positive annual cost at the minimum rate of return.

- (a) -\$665, Yes, it provides a negative annual cost at the minimum rate of return.
- (b) -\$335, No it provides a negative annual cost at the minimum rate of return
- (c) \$335, Yes, it provides a positive annual cost at the minimum rate of return.
- (d) \$665, No, it provides a positive annual cost at the minimum rate of return.

#### 8.4 Solution 4 - Economics

Background: A new high efficiency chiller with a lifetime is planned on being purchased. It has an initial cost of \$200,000 and an ongoing maintenance cost of \$2,000. However, this chiller will provide an energy savings of \$10,000 per year. The chiller has a lifetime of 25 years and the minimum attractive rate of return is 4%. At the end of its lifetime, the chiller will have a salvage value of \$25,000.

Problem: What is the annual cost of the chiller at the minimum attractive rate of return? What is the simple payback?

First convert all terms to annual values. Maintenance cost and energy savings are already annual values.

$$A_{maint} = -\$2,000; A_{savings} = \$10,000$$



Convert initial cost (present value) and salvage value (future) to annual value.

$$A_{initial\ cost} = -\$200,000 * (\frac{A}{P}, 4\%, 25)$$

Please refer to 1.6.2 Economics Factor Tables for the value corresponding to the 4% interest rate tables, A/P column and n=25 row.

$$A_{initial\ cost} = -\$200,000 * (.06401)$$

$$A_{salvage\ value} = \$25,000 * (\frac{A}{F}, 4\%, 25)$$

$$A_{salvage\ value} = \$25,000 * (.02401)$$

$$A_{total} = A_{maint} + A_{savings} + A_{salvage\ value} + A_{initial\ cost}$$

$$A_{total} = -\$2,000 + \$10,0000 + 600.25 - \$12,802$$

$$A_{total} = \$ - 4,202$$

$$Simple\ Pay\ Back = \frac{initial\ cost}{yearly\ gain} = \frac{\$200,000}{\$10,000 - \$2,000} = 25\ years$$

The correct answer is most nearly, (b) \$-4,202; 25 years.

- (a) -\$8,210, 25 years
- (b) -\$4,202, 25 years
- (c) -\$4,202, 20 years
- (d) -\$2,820, 20 years

#### 8.5 SOLUTION 5 - ECONOMICS

Background: A new boiler is planned on being purchased. It has an initial cost of \$10,000 and an ongoing maintenance cost of \$500 per year. This new boiler is much more efficient than the existing boiler and will have a yearly energy savings of a \$1,500 per year. The boiler has a lifetime of 15 years and the minimum attractive rate of return is 5%. At the end of its lifetime, the boiler will have a salvage value of \$1,000.

Problem: What is the present value of the boiler at the minimum attractive rate of return?

First convert all terms to present value.

Maintenance cost and energy savings can be combined and converted to present value.



$$A_{maint} = -\$500; A_{savings} = \$1,500$$

$$P_{maint/savings} = \$1,000 * (\frac{P}{A}, 5\%, 15)$$

$$P_{maint/savings} = $1,000 * (10.3797) = $10,380$$

Convert salvage value (future value) to present value.

$$P_{salvage\ value} = \$1,000 * (\frac{P}{F}, 5\%, 15)$$

$$P_{salvage\ value} = \$1,000 * (0.4810) = \$481$$

$$P_{initial\ cost} = -\$10,000$$

$$P_{total} = P_{maint/savings} + P_{salvage\ value} + P_{initial\ cost}$$

$$P_{total} = \$10,380 + 481 - \$10,000$$

$$P_{total} = \$861$$

The correct answer is most nearly, (d) \$860.

- (a) -\$860
- (b) -\$380
- (c) \$380
- (d) \$860

#### 8.6 Solution 6 – Unit Conversions

Background: A boiler is sized at 10 boiler horsepower. The input to the boiler is 10 boiler horsepower. It is found that the boiler outputs 300,000 BTU/H of heat to produce steam.

Problem: The efficiency of the boiler is most nearly?

First convert boiler horsepower to BTU/H by using the unit conversions presented in the NCEES Mechanical PE Reference Handbook, 1.1 Engineering Terms and Symbols.

$$1 boiler horsepower = 33,479 Btu/h$$

10 boiler horsepower 
$$*33,479 = 334,790 Btu/h$$

There are other boiler efficiency equations, but in this example problem the simplest efficiency is found, which is just output energy divided by input energy.



$$Efficiency = \frac{output}{input}$$

$$Efficiency = \frac{300,000 \, Btu/h}{334,790 \, Btu/h} = 89.6\%$$

The correct answer is most nearly, (d) 89%.

- (a) 79%
- (b) 81%
- (c) 84%
- (d) 89%

## 8.7 SOLUTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

Background: A 460 V, 1 phase, 60 HZ, 20 BHP pump. The motor has an efficiency of 75%. There is a power factor of 0.85.

Problem: What is the current in amperes supplied to the motor?

The brake horse power shown is the output of the motor (input to the pump). You need to use the motor efficiency to find the electricity input to the motor.

$$P_{motor[HP]} = \frac{P_{pump[BHP]}}{\varepsilon_{motor}}$$

$$P_{motor[HP]} = \frac{20 BHP}{0.75} = 26.7 HP$$

The motor input is the electricity provided, but this electricity is only the real power. You need to use the power factor to find the apparent power.

$$S_{apparent\ power} = \frac{P_{motor[HP]}}{PF} = \frac{26.7\ HP}{0.85} = 31.4\ HP$$

Once you have the apparent power, you can then solve for current. Make sure you confirm whether or not you have a single phase or three phase motor.

$$P_{supplied\ to\ motor.watts} = I * V$$

Make sure to convert horsepower to watts.

$$P_{supplied\ to\ motor,watts} = 31.4\ HP * \frac{0.7457\ KW}{HP} * \frac{1000\ volt-amperes}{KW} = 23,395\ VA$$
 
$$23,395\ VA = I * 460\ V$$



$$50.9 \ amps = I$$

The correct answer is most nearly, (d) 51 Amperes.

- (a) 29
- (b) -38
- (c) 44
- (d) 51

## 8.8 SOLUTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

Background: A 10 BHP fan operates for 4000 hours in the year. The motor is 85% efficient and the power factor is 0.85. Energy cost is \$0.25 per kilowatt-hour.

Problem: How much does it cost to operate the fan in one year?

The brake horse power shown is the output of the motor. You need to use the motor efficiency to find the electricity input to the motor.

$$P_{motor[HP]} = rac{P_{pump[BHP]}}{arepsilon_{motor}}$$
  $P_{motor[HP]} = rac{10\ BHP}{0.85} = 11.8\ HP$ 

$$11.8 \, HP * \frac{0.7457 \, KW}{HP} * 4,000 \frac{hrs}{year} = 35,197 \, kwh$$

Find the cost (\$) with the electricity cost.

$$35,197 \ kwh * \frac{\$0.25}{kwh} = \$8,799$$

The correct answer is most nearly, (b), \$8,770

- (a) \$7,460
- (b) \$8,770
- (c) \$10,320
- (d) \$12,140

## 8.9 SOLUTION 9 - ELECTRICAL

Background: A new electrical circuit has 3 resistors in series. Each resistor has a resistance of 4  $\Omega$ . The circuit is powered by a 12 V battery.

Problem: What is the current through the circuit?

$$R_{eq,series} = 4 + 4 + 4 = 12$$

$$I = \frac{12}{12} = 1 \ amp$$

The correct answer is most nearly, (b) 1 amp.

- (a) 0.5 amps
- (b) 1.0 amps
- (c) 2.0 amps
- (d) 3.0 amps

## 8.10 SOLUTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

Background: A new electrical circuit has 2 resistors in parallel. One resistor has a resistance of 4  $\Omega$ . The resistance of the other resistor is unknown. The circuit is powered by a 12 V battery.

Problem: If the total current through the circuit is 8 amps, what is the resistance of the 2<sup>nd</sup> resistor?

Determine the current through the 1st resistor.

$$I = \frac{12}{4} = 3 \ amp$$

Determine the current through the 2nd resistor.

 $Total\ current - current\ through\ 1st\ resistor = current\ through\ 2nd\ resistor$ 

$$8 amps - 3 amps = 5 amps$$

Determine the resistance of the 2nd resistor.

$$R = \frac{12}{5} = 2.4$$



The correct answer is most nearly, (d) 2.4  $\Omega$ .

- (a) 1.2
- (b) 1.6
- (c) 2.0
- (d) 2.4

## 8.11 SOLUTION 11 - ELECTRICAL

Background: You are sizing a fan to deliver 500 CFM at a static pressure of 2.0 in wg. The fan efficiency is 85% and the motor efficiency is also 85%.

Problem: What is most nearly the input size of the motor?

Find fan mechanical power through the Fan Power equation presented in 9.3.8 Fans.

$$P_{fan[MHP]} = \frac{CFM * SP}{6356} = \frac{500 * 2}{6356} = 0.16 MHP$$

Convert fan mechanical horsepower to fan brake horsepower. The fan mechanical horsepower is the output of the fan. The fan brake horsepower is the input power to the fan.

$$P_{fan[BHP]} = \frac{P_{fan[MHP]}}{\varepsilon_{fan}} = \frac{0.16}{.85} = 0.19 \ BHP$$

The input power to the fan is also equal to the motor output. Use the motor efficiency to find the motor input (electricity).

$$P_{motor[HP]} = \frac{P_{pump[BHP]}}{\varepsilon_{motor}} = \frac{0.19}{.85} = 0.22 \text{ HP}$$

The correct answer is most nearly, (a) .25 HP.

- (a) 1/4 HP
- (b) ½ HP
- (c) 1 HP
- (d) 1.5 HP



## A

Alternating current · 34, 35 amperes · 53

Angular frequency · 36 annual cost · 51, 58 annual value · 18, 50, 56

Annualized Value · 22

Annuities · 18

apparent power · 40, 41 Apparent power · 34, 46

#### В

boiler horsepower  $\cdot$  52, 60 Break even analysis  $\cdot$  26

### C

Current · 30, 32

### D

Datums · 14 DC Circuits · 30 Depreciation · 26

#### E

Economic Analysis · 17
Economics · 50
efficiencies of motors · 46
efficiency of the Pump/Fan · 44
<u>Electrical Power</u> · 46
Elevation · 4

#### F

Factor Tables · 23
Fan/Pump Brake horsepower · 43
Fan/Pump Horsepower · 44
Fillet Weld · 7
Fits · 11
frequency · 35, 36, 39

Future Value · 22

G

Geometric dimensioning and tolerancing · 14

<u>Groove-Bevel Weld</u> · 8

<u>Groove-Square Weld</u> · 8

<u>Groove-U Weld</u> · 8

<u>Groove-V Weld</u> · 8

#### Н

Hole Basis · 12

#### 1

interest rate · 56 Interest Rate · 17 Isometric · 4

## K

kilowatt-hour · 62

#### 1

Layout · 4 least material condition · 16 lifetime · 20, 50

#### М

Maximum material condition · 16
Mechanical Equipment Heat Output · 49
Mechanical Horsepower · 43
minimum attractive rate of return · 51, 52, 58, 59
modified accelerated cost recovery depreciation
system · 27
Motor Horsepower · 45
Motor Ratings · 47

#### N

NEMA 4X · 48 NEMA standards · 48





Ohm's Law · 30, 31

## P

Pitch · 10 Plan · 4 <u>Plug Weld</u> · 7 Power · 34

power factor · 40, 41 present value · 52, 59 Present Value · 21 present worth · 50, 57

## R

rate of return  $\cdot$  51, 57 Rate of Return  $\cdot$  25 reactive power  $\cdot$  40, 41 Real power  $\cdot$  34, 40, 42, 46 Regardless of feature size  $\cdot$  16

resistance · 63 <u>Resistance</u> · 30 resistors · 63

Resistors in Parallel · 33 Resistors in Series · 33

RMS · 36, 37

## S

Salvage value · 20
Section · 4
Shaft Basis · 12
simple payback · 26
single-phase · 38, 39
Slot Weld · 8
Straight line depreciation · 27
sum of the years digits method · 28
Surface finishes · 16

## T

three-phase · 38, 39 Time value of Money · 17 Tolerances · 12

#### U

unbalanced · 39

#### V

Voltage · 30, 32

#### W

Welding Terms · 6



# 3 - Fluid Mechanics

Fluid Properties (e.g., density, viscosity) | Compressible Flow (e.g., Mach number, nozzles, diffusers) | Incompressible Flow (e.g., friction factor, Reynolds number, lift, drag) |



## Section 3.0 - Fluid Mechanics

## **Table of Contents**

1.0	Introd	uction	3
2.0	Fluid	Properties	3
3.1	Der	nsity (Liquids and Gases)	4
3.	.1.1	IP Conversions	4
3.2	Vis	cosity (Liquids and Gases)	5
3.3	Spe	ecific Gravity (Liquids)	6
3.4	Hea	at Capacity (Liquids and Gases)	7
3.5	Spe	ecific Heat Ratio (Gases)	7
3.6	Ide	al Gas Law	8
3.	.6.1	Gay-Lussac's Law	8
3.	.6.2	Charles' Law	8
3.	.6.3	Boyle's Law	8
3.	.6.4	Avogadro's Law	9
3.	.6.5	Gas Constant	9
3.	.6.6	Ideal Gas Law	9
3.7	Rea	al (Non-Ideal) Gas Law	9
3.	.7.1	Compressibility Factor	10
4.0	Fluid	Statics	11
4.1	Pre	ssure Due to a Fluid (Gases and Liquids)	11
4.2	Mai	nometers (Gases)	13
4.3	For	ces on Submerged Surfaces (Liquids)	14
4.4	Bud	yancy (Liquids)	16
4.5	We	ight & Mass Computations	17
4.	.5.1	SI Units	17
4.	.5.2	USCS Units	18
4.	.5.3	Example 1: Find Weight OF 1 KG	18
4.	.5.4	Example 2: Find Weight of 1 LBM	19
4.	.5.5	Example 3: Find Weight of 1 SLUG	19
5.0	Comp	ressible Fluids	20
5.1	Cor	mpressible Fluid	20
5.2	Ma	ch Number	20

	5	.2.1	Speed of Sound	21
	5.3	Ν	ozzles	21
	5	.3.1	Conservation of energy & mass	22
	5	.3.2	Converging-Diverging Nozzle	22
	5.4	D	ffusers	23
	5.5	В	ılk modulus	24
6.	0	Inco	mpressible Fluids	24
	6.1	FI	uid Dynamics – Internal Flow	25
	6	.1.1	Reynolds Number	25
	6	.1.2	Laminar Flow	26
	6	.1.3	Turbulent Flow	26
	6.2	В	ernoulli's Equation	27
	6.3	FI	uid Dynamics - Finding Friction Loss (Darcy Weisbach)	27
	6	.3.1	Inner diameter tables of common pipe materials and sizes	28
	6	.3.2	Flow unit conversions.	28
	6	.3.3	Inner Area table of common pipe materials and sizes.	29
	6	.3.4	Kinematic viscosity tables of common fluids at various temperatures	29
	6	.3.5	Pipe Roughness	29
	6	.3.6	Moody Diagram	30
	6	.3.7	Fittings	30
	6.4	FI	uid Dynamics - Finding Friction Loss (Hazen Williams)	31
	6	.4.1	Friction Loss Tables	32
	6.5	FI	uid Dynamics - Lift	33
	6.6	FI	uid Dynamics - Drag	33
	6.7		uid Power	
	6.8	Р	tot Tube	35
	6.9	V	enturi Meters	38
7.	0	Ene	rgy, Impulse, Momentum	40
			gy	
	7.2	Impu	lse-Momentum	41
8.	0		tice Problems	
	8.1	Р	oblem 1 - Reynolds number	44
	8.2		oblem 2 - Mach number	
	8.3	Р	oblem 3 – Friction loss	45



8.4	Problem 4 - Buoyancy	45
8.5	Problem 5 – Friction loss	46
8.6	Problem 6 - Reynolds number	46
8.7	Problem 7 – Fluid Mechanics	47
8.8	Problem 8 – Fluid Mechanics	47
9.0	Solutions	48
9.1	Solution 1 - Reynolds number	48
9.2	Solution 2 - Mach number	48
9.3	Solution 3 - Friction loss	49
9.4	Solution 4 - Buoyancy	50
9.5	Solution 5 – Friction loss	51
9.6	Solution 6 - Reynolds number	52
9.7	Solution 7 – Fluid Mechanics	53
9.9	Solution 8 – Fluid Mechanics	53

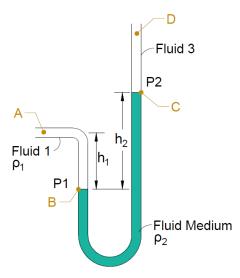
## 1.0 Introduction

Fluid Mechanics accounts for approximately 5-8 questions on the Thermal & Fluids Mechanical PE Exam. These questions can cover fluid properties, compressible flow, incompressible flow, friction loss, etc. Fluid properties describe the density, viscosity, kinematic viscosity, specific gravity and much more. Other properties are described in other sections of this book. In order to be prepared for questions on Fluid properties you need to understand what these properties describe, its units and where to find the properties of common fluids. Finally in this section you need to understand the difference between compressible and incompressible flow and when you can use compressible equations versus incompressible equations. The majority of the exam, which basically includes all sections in this book except for the compressible flow section, will assume incompressible flow.

## 2.0 Fluid Properties

During the exam you will need to be able to find and use fluid properties to complete many problems. You should be very familiar with the NCEES Mechanical PE Reference Handbook and where to find these fluid properties. As you go through these descriptions of the important fluid properties, look through your NCEES Mechanical PE Reference Handbook. Tag the locations that contain these properties and be mindful of the units. You should be able to quickly find air properties for various temperatures, water properties, steam properties and ideal gas properties (nitrogen, oxygen, etc.). The key is to not waste time looking for fluid properties and to not make mistakes when solving a problem due to incorrect units.





In the figure above, use the equation,  $\Delta P = pgh$  to calculate pressure changes from one point to another. Starting from point A and traveling to point B of the tube. Using the density of fluid 1, the pressure difference from point A to point B can be calculated.

$$P_B = P_A + \rho_1 g h_1$$

Notice that the height at point B is lower than point A, so the pressure will be greater at point B and therefore the pressure shall be added. Now, traveling up from point B to point C, the pressure at point C can be found as the following.

$$P_C = P_A + \rho_1 g h_1 - \rho_2 g h_2$$

If fluid 3 is air exposed to atmosphere, then fluid 3 and therefore point C and D have a pressure of 14.7psia. The pressure at point A becomes the following.

$$P_A = 14.7psia + \rho_2 gh_2 - \rho_1 gh_1$$

Manometers can have various configurations, but the principals behind the calculation are the same. Start at one point and add or subtract the pressures based on the vertical height difference of the fluid multiplied by the fluid density and gravity.

## 4.3 Forces on Submerged Surfaces (Liquids)

The following topic discusses how to find the resultant force due to the pressures of a fluid when a flat plat is submerged. The first concept to understand is that the fluid creates a pressure gradient along the plate, which linearly increases as the depth of the submergence, y increases. See the figure below for an illustration of the pressure gradient along a flat plate.



### 5.3.2 Converging-Diverging Nozzle

A more complex, converging-diverging nozzle consists of a converging portion that is used to raise the pressure of the fluid and then a throat section, followed by a diverging section. The diverging section is a location of low pressure and in application the fluid in the diverging section is typically released into ambient conditions or a tank.

The pressure in the chamber is the starting point of the fluid. At the chamber, the fluid is at a certain pressure, temperature and density and is labeled with the subscript "o". The chamber in reality can be a tank, pipe or any vessel that is much larger than the nozzle.

The velocity through the nozzle is controlled by the pressure difference between the chamber and the ambient conditions. If the pressure in the chamber is increased then the velocity through the nozzle will be increased, but up to a certain point. This point is Mach 1. Once the fluid reaches this point, any increase in the chamber pressure, will not result in an increased velocity through the nozzle, because the fluid is choked at the nozzle.

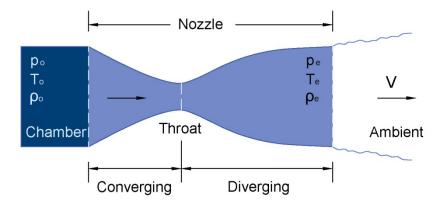


Figure 15: Converging diverging nozzle

#### 5.4 DIFFUSERS

Diffusers are the opposite of nozzles. Diffusers decrease the pressure of the fluid by reducing the velocity.

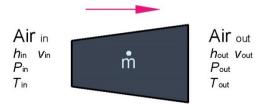


Figure 16: A diffuser decreases the velocity, decreases velocity pressure and thus increases the static pressure of the fluid.

On the exam, use the same equations to solve diffuser problems as you would for nozzle problems.

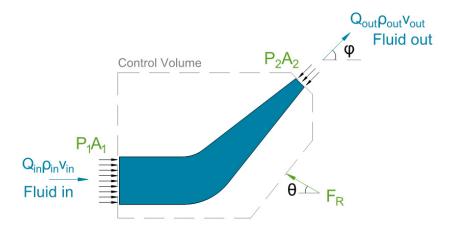


In the equation above, Q is the volumetric flow rate (m³/s or ft³/s),  $\rho$  is the density (kg/m³ or (lbm/ft³)/g<sub>c</sub>), and v is the velocity (m/s or ft/s). The equation can also be represented in terms of mass flow rate,  $\dot{m}$  (kg/s or (lbm/s)/g<sub>c</sub>). Remember that density or mass in terms of lbm in English units need to be divided by g<sub>c</sub> in order to convert the units to lbf.

$$\sum F_{ext} = \sum \dot{m}_{out} v_{out} - \sum \dot{m}_{in} v_{in}$$

In these problems, break out the forces and momentum equations into each coordinate and solve for the resultant forces.

**Example**: Water enters a reducing elbow that diverts the incoming fluid by angle  $\varphi$ . Find the reactive force acting on the elbow in order to keep it from moving.



To solve this problem, a control volume is taken around the elbow as shown above. The sum of all the forces acting on the control volume will equal the momentum entering and leaving the elbow. The force on the intake is found from the pressure acting on the intake of the control volume, which is positive, and the pressure on the outlet is found from the pressure acting on the outlet of the control volume, which is negative. The force from the pressure is equal to the pressure multiplied by the area that the pressure is acting on. Therefore the sum of the external forces can be calculated below

$$\sum F_{external} = P_1 A_1 - P_2 A_2 - F_R$$

Then equating the external forces to the difference in momentum gives the following.

$$P_1A_1 - P_2A_2 - F_R = Q_{out}\rho_{out}v_{out} - Q_{in}\rho_{in}v_{in}$$

To solve the problem, separate the equation into x, y components.

#### X-Component:

$$P_1A_1 - P_2A_2\cos\varphi - F_{Rx} = Q_{out}\rho_{out}(v_{out}\cos\varphi) - Q_{in}\rho_{in}v_{in}$$



## 8.0 PRACTICE PROBLEMS

## 8.1 PROBLEM 1 - REYNOLDS NUMBER

A fluid has is traveling at a velocity of 8 ft/sec through a 6" pipe. The fluid has a density of 60  $lb/ft^3$  and has a kinematic viscosity of 1.5 x  $10^{-5}$  ft<sup>2</sup>/sec. What is the Reynolds number?

The Reynolds number is most nearly,

- (a) 270,000
- (b) 540,000
- (c) 1,115,000
- (d) 3,200,000

## 8.2 PROBLEM 2 - MACH NUMBER

An object is moving at a velocity of 738 ft/sec through air. The conditions of air are 0.5 atmospheres and -70 °F. What is the Mach number?

The Mach number is most nearly,

- (a) 0.5
- (b) 0.75
- (c) 1.0
- (d) 1.25

## 9.0 SOLUTIONS

## 9.1 SOLUTION 1 - REYNOLDS NUMBER

A fluid has is traveling at a velocity of 8 ft/sec through a 6" pipe. The fluid has a density of 60  $lb/ft^3$  and has a kinematic viscosity of 1.5 x 10<sup>-5</sup> ft<sup>2</sup>/sec. What is the Reynolds number?

$$Re = \frac{V * D}{v}$$

$$V = \frac{ft}{sec}; D = diameter (ft); v = kinematic viscosity (\frac{ft^2}{sec})$$

$$Re = \frac{8\frac{ft}{sec} * \frac{6 in}{12\frac{in}{ft}}}{1.5 * 10^{-5} \frac{ft^2}{sec}}$$

$$Re = 266,667$$

The correct answer is most nearly (a) 270,000

- (a) 270,000
- (b) 540,000
- (c) 1,115,000
- (d) 3,200,000

## 9.2 SOLUTION 2 - MACH NUMBER

An object is moving at a velocity of 738 ft/sec through air. The conditions of air are 0.5 atmospheres and -70 °F. What is the Mach number?

$$M = V/\sqrt{k*g_c*R*T}$$

$$k = 1.4 \text{ for air; } g_c = 32.2 \frac{ft*lbm}{lbf*sec^2};$$

$$R = 1545.3 \frac{ft*lbf}{lbmol*R}; \text{ from MERM}$$

Need to remove the lbmol term with the molar mass of air,  $29 \frac{lbm}{lbmol}$ ;

$$R = 1545.3 \frac{ft * lbf}{lhmol * R} \div 29 \frac{lbm}{lhmol} = 53.3 \frac{ft * lbf}{lhm * R}$$



### A

Avogadro's Law · 9

### В

Bernoulli's Equation · 27
Boyle's law · 35
Boyle's Law · 8
Bulk modulus · 24
Buoyancy · 11, 13, 14, 16, 45, 50

#### C

Charles' law · 35
Charles' Law · 8
Compressibility Factor · 10
Compressible Fluids · 11, 20
Conservation of energy · 22
conservation of mass · 22
Converging-Diverging Nozzle · 22

## D

Darcy Weisbach · 27
Density · 4
Diffusers · 23
Drag · 33, 35, 38
dynamic (absolute) viscosity · 6

## E

Equivalent Length Method · 31

#### F

Fluid Power · 34
Fluid Statics · 11
Friction Coefficient, K-factor · 31
Friction loss · 45, 46, 49, 51
Friction Loss · 27, 31
Friction Loss Tables · 32

Fluid Dynamics · 25

## G

Gas Constant · 9
Gay-Lussac's Law · 8

#### Н

Hazen-Williams Equation · 31 Hydraulic Diameter · 31 Hydraulic Radius · 32

#### 1

Ideal Gas Law · 9 Impulse-Momentum · 41 Incompressible Fluids · 24

## K

kinematic viscosity · 6 Kinematic Viscosity · 29

#### L

Laminar Flow · 26 Lift · 33

#### Μ

Mach number · 44, 48 Mach Number · 20 Manometers · 13 Moody Diagram · 30

#### Ν

Nozzles · 21

#### P

Pascal's Law  $\cdot$  34 pipe roughness factors,  $\epsilon \cdot$  29 Pitot Tube  $\cdot$  35 pressure drop  $\cdot$  46, 51



### R

Real (Non-Ideal) Gas Law  $\cdot$  9 Reynolds number  $\cdot$  44, 46, 48, 52 Reynolds Number  $\cdot$  8, 25

#### S

slugs · 18 Specific gravity · 6 Speed of Sound · 21

#### T

Turbulent Flow · 26

#### U

Universal gas constant · 21



Venturi Meters · 38 Viscosity · 5



Weight & Mass Computations · 17



## 4 – Heat Transfer Principles

Conduction | Convection | Radiation



## Section 4.0 – Heat Transfer Principles

			_	_		
Ta	h	_	∽£	$\sim$	nta	nto
ıа	U		OI.	-0	HIE	ะบบร

1.0	Introduction	
2.0	Conduction	3
2.1	Thermal Conductivity	∠
2.2	U-Factor	∠
2.3	R-Value	∠
2.4	Cylinder	
3.0	Convection	6
3.1	Heat Transfer For Pipes	6
3.2	Forced convective heat transfer in pipe flow	
3	.2.1 Turbulent flow inside circular pipe (cooling/heating)	8
3	.2.2 Laminar flow inside circular pipe (uniform heat flux)	8
3	.2.3 Laminar flow inside circular pipe (constant surface temperature)	
3	.2.4 Other situations	
4.0	Radiation	
4.1	Emissivity	10
4.2	Radiative Heat to Surroundings	1
4.3	Radiative Heat Between Objects	1
4.4	Incident Radiation	12
5.0	Calculating Overall Heat Transfer Coefficient	13
5.1	Materials in Series	15
5.2	Materials in Parallel	15
6.0	Cooling/Heating	16
6.1	Air	16
6.2	Water	17
6.3	Quick Equations	17
7.0	Thermal Insulation	18
7.1	Flat Surface	19
7.2	Radial Geometry	20
8.0	Transient Processes	20
8.1	Biot Number	20
8.2	Convective Heat Transfer between Surface and Environment	2

9.0 Prad	ctice Problems	22
9.1	Problem 1 - Overall Heat Transfer Coefficient	22
9.2	Problem 2 - Overall Heat Transfer Coefficient	23
9.3	Problem 3 - Reynolds number	24
9.4	Problem 4 - Convective Heat Transfer Coefficient	24
9.5	Problem 5 - Conduction	25
9.6	Problem 6 - Convection	25
9.7	Problem 7 - Pipe Resistances	26
9.8	Problem 8 - Pipe Resistances	26
9.9	Problem 9 – Materials in Parallel	27
9.10	Problem 10 – Materials in Parallel	27
10.0 So	lutions	28
10.1	Solution 1 - Overall Heat Transfer Coefficient	28
10.2	Solution 2 - Overall Heat Transfer Coefficient	28
10.3	Solution 3 - Reynolds Number	29
10.4	Solution 4 - Convective Heat Transfer Coefficient	30
10.5	Solution 5 - Conduction	32
10.6	Solution 6 - Convection	33
10.7	Solution 7 - Pipe Resistances	34
10.8	Solution 8 - Pipe Resistances	35
10.9	Solution 9 – Materials in Parallel	37
10.10	Solution 10 – Materials in Parallel	38

#### 1.0 Introduction

Heat Transfer accounts for approximately 5-8 questions on the Thermal & Fluids Mechanical PE exam.

The heat transfer principles tested on the Thermal & Fluids exam are used throughout other sections of the exam, specifically in heat exchangers, cooling/heating cycles and distribution systems. There are three main types of heat transfer: conduction, convection and radiation. Conduction is the transfer of heat through contact. In this type of heat transfer, common skills needed include finding overall heat transfer coefficients, finding insulation values and temperature transitions through materials. Convection is the transfer of heat through a moving fluid. This is most commonly seen in heat exchangers as moving hot fluids transfer heat to cool fluids. The main skill needed in this area include finding the convective heat transfer coefficient.



The final type is radiation, which will require finding the radiative heat transfer coefficient and finding the temperature difference between two objects.

#### 2.0 Conduction

Conduction is the method of heat transfer through material(s) in physical contact. The driving force in conduction is a temperature difference on either side of the material(s). For example, if the end of a metal rod is placed in a fire, heat will be conducted through the metal rod to the other end. In the Thermal & Fluids field, heat transfer due to conduction is most commonly calculated through equipment insulation or through heat exchanger materials. However, it is easier to visualize heat transfer through a building wall or roof. The formula for calculating heat transfer due to conduction through a uniform material is as follows:

$$Q_{cond,flat\;plate} = \frac{k*A*(T_{hot} - T_{cold})}{t}$$

where  $Q_{cond,flat\ plate} = quantity\ of\ heat\ transfered\ through\ flat\ surface\ \left[\frac{Btu}{hr}\right]$ 

 $k = thermal \ conductivity \ of \ material \ \left[ \frac{Btu}{hr * ft * {}^{\circ}F} \right]$ 

 $T_{hot} - T_{cold} = temperature \; difference \; [°F]$ 

 $t = thickness of material [ft]; A = area of heat transferl [ft^2]$ 

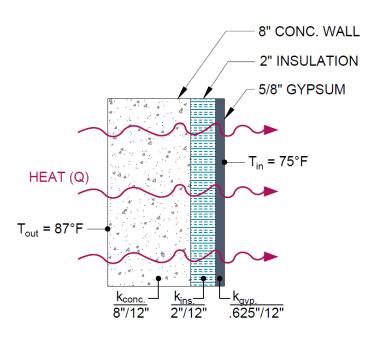


Figure 1: Conduction through a building wall

The amount of heat transferred is linearly dependent on the difference in temperature between the inside and outside surfaces of the wall. The conduction equation shows that as the temperature difference increases, the heat load also increases. The same is also true for the



The following two equations split the total heat gain into the sensible and latent heat loads.

Sensible Heat Gains are calculated by multiplying the CFM of the infiltrated air by the difference in the dry bulb temperatures of the indoor and outdoor air.

$$Q_{sensible} = 60 \frac{min}{hr} * 0.075 \frac{lb}{ft^3} * CFM * 0.24 \left[ \frac{Btu}{hr} \right] * (T_{leaving} - T_{entering})$$

$$Q_{sensible} = 1.1 * CFM * (T_{leaving} - T_{entering})$$

Latent Heat Gains are calculated by multiplying the CFM of infiltrated air by the difference in the humidity ratio of the indoor air and the outdoor air.

$$Q_{latent} = 4.840 * CFM * (W_{leaving} - W_{entering})$$

$$W = humidity \ ratio \ [lbm_{wet}/lbm_{drv}]$$

#### 6.2 WATER

The sensible heat equation (no phase change) shows power as a function of temperature and water flow rate. The constant at the beginning of the equation is typically 500 and this constant encompasses the multiplication of water density, heat capacity and the conversion from minutes to hours.

$$Q[Btuh] = Constant * GPM * \Delta T[°F]; Typically \rightarrow Q[Btuh] = 500 * GPM * \Delta T[°F]$$

#### 6.3 QUICK EQUATIONS

The cooling/heating equations for air and water are used to enhance your speed on the PE exam. These quick equations make some assumptions on standard air or water conditions. In order to help you to use these equations during all conditions, you can adjust the constants by understanding the origin of the constants.

Since the PE exam is now computer based testing, you will not be able to take into the exam these constants. But, you should have the most common constants memorized for the exam.

Power as a Function of Temperature for Water Equation

$$Q[Btuh] = Constant * GPM * \Delta T[^{\circ}F]; Typically \rightarrow Q[Btuh] = 500 * GPM * \Delta T[^{\circ}F]$$

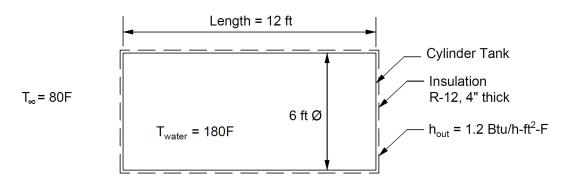
Power as a Function of Humidity Ratio for Air Equation (version 1)

$$Q[Btuh] = Constant * CFM * \Delta W \left[ \frac{lbm H_2 O}{lbm dry air} \right];$$



#### 9.5 PROBLEM 5 - CONDUCTION

A horizontal, cylindrical tank holds water at 180 °F. The tank is 12 ft long, has a 6 ft diameter, and is insulated by 4" thick, R-12 insulation. The tank is located in a room at 80 °F and is raised off of the ground. The tank ends are flat, assume that the heat transfer through the tank wall is negligible, and that the exterior surface coefficient is 1.2 Btu/hr-ft²-°F. The tank is completely filled. What is the rate of heat transfer to the space? Assume no internal convective heat transfer.



- (a) 2300 Btu/h
- (b) 3600 Btu/h
- (c) 3900 Btu/h
- (d) 4200 Btu/h

#### 9.6 PROBLEM 6 - CONVECTION

Which term is not applicable to calculating the convection coefficient of a forced convection fluid, regardless of the fluid viscosity and turbulence?

- (a) Nusselt Number
- (b) Reynolds Number
- (c) Grashof Number
- (d) Prandtl Number



#### 9.7 PROBLEM 7 - PIPE RESISTANCES

A pipe has an outer diameter of 1.315 inches and an inner diameter of 1.049 inches. The thermal conductivity of the pipe material is 20 Btu/h-ft-°F. The inner convective heat transfer coefficient between the fluid within the pipe and the inner pipe walls is 150 Btu/h-ft²-°F. The outer convective heat transfer coefficient between the outer pipe wall and ambient air is 50 Btu/h-ft²-°F. What is the overall heat transfer coefficient per length of pipe?

- (a) 12 Btu/hr-ft-°F
- (b) 42 Btu/hr-ft-°F
- (c) 85 Btu/hr-ft-°F
- (d) 107 Btu/hr-ft-°F

#### 9.8 PROBLEM 8 - PIPE RESISTANCES

A pipe has an outer diameter of 4.2 inches and an inner diameter of 4.0 inches. The thermal conductivity of the pipe material is 10 Btu/h-ft-°F. The inner convective heat transfer coefficient between the fluid within the pipe and the inner pipe walls is 35 Btu/h-ft²-°F. The outer convective heat transfer coefficient between the outside insulation layer and ambient air is 5 Btu/h-ft²-°F. The pipe has 2 inches of insulation. The insulation has a thermal conductivity of 0.05 Btu/h-ft-°F. If the temperature of the fluid within the pipe is 300 °F and the ambient air outside of the pipe is 75 °F, then what is the rate of heat transfer per foot of pipe?

- (a) 105 Btu/hr
- (b) 671 Btu/hr
- (c) 1,743 Btu/hr
- (d) 2,990 Btu/hr



## 5 – Mass Balance Principles

Evaporation | Dehumidification | Mixing



### Section 5.0 - Mass Balance

Tabl	e of Contents	
1.0	Introduction	2
2.0	Conservation of Mass	2
3.0	Conservation of Energy	3
3.1	Turbines, Pumps & Compressors	3
3.2	Boilers, Condensers, Evaporators	4
3.3	B Heat Exchangers	4
3.4	Mixing	4
4.0	Evaporation & Condensation	4
4.1	Latent Heat of Evaporation	5
4.2	2 Convert Liquid to Vapor	5
4.3	B Condensation	5
5.0	Dehumidification & Humidification	5
6.0	Freezing	6
7.0	Mixing	7
7.1	Gas-Gas Mixing Mass Balance	8
7.2	2 Liquid-Liquid Mixing Mass Balance	11
7.3	B Liquid-Gas Mixing Mass Balance	11
8.0 P	ractice Problems	14
8.1	Problem 1 - Humidifier	14
8.2	Problem 2 – Dehumidifier	14
8.3	Problem 3 – Air Mixtures	15
8.4	Problem 4 – Condensation	15
8.5	Problem 5 – Ice Storage	16
8.6	Problem 6 – Gas Mixtures	16
9.0 S	colutions	17
9.1	Solution 1 - Humidifier	17
9.2	Solution 2 - Dehumidifier	18
9.3	Solution 3 – Air Mixtures	18
9.4	Solution 4 – Condensation	19
9.5	Solution 5 – Ice Storage	20
0.6	Solution 6 - Gas Mixtures	20



#### 1.0 Introduction

Mass Balance accounts for approximately 4-6 questions on the Thermal & Fluids Mechanical PE exam.

This section focuses on the mass balance equations that govern various thermodynamic processes. These processes include evaporation, condensation and mixing. The important concept to understand is that in each process, mass of the fluid is conserved, even if the fluid is changing from gas to liquid or liquid to gas.

Condensation, evaporation and dehumidification were heavily covered in the Support Knowledge section under Psychrometrics, so this section will be relatively short.

#### 2.0 Conservation of Mass

Conservation of mass is a law in nature and states that mass cannot be created or destroyed. Therefore, when transfers of states or changes in phases occur in a system, a mass balance equation can be created to solve for the unknown properties in a system or cycle.

Essentially, the equations are derived from the law that

$$\sum \mathsf{mass}_{in} = \sum \mathsf{mass}_{out}$$

Similarly the flow of mass entering the system will be equal to the flow leaving the system, like in a condenser or a boiler.

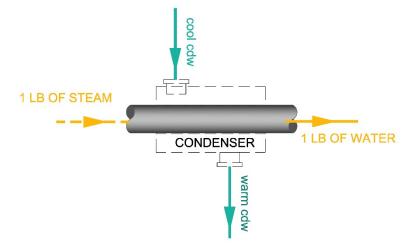


Figure 1: This figure shows one pound of steam entering a condenser and leaving as one pound of water.



#### 8.0 PRACTICE PROBLEMS

#### 8.1 Problem 1 - Humidifier

Background: An evaporative humidifier works by blowing air over a wet medium, evaporating the water in the medium into the air, thereby increasing the humidity ratio of the air. This will reduce the dry bulb temperature of the air since the air lost heat to evaporate the water in the medium. For the purposes of this problem, this effect will not be taken into account.

1,000 CFM of air at 75°F DB/20% relative humidity passes through a humidifier with 8,000 Btu/h of latent heat, assume that the humidifier is 100% effective. What is the resulting state of air?

- (a) 70°F DB/22.4% Relative Humidity
- (b) 72°F DB/33.2% Relative Humidity
- (c) 75°F DB/29.3% Relative Humidity
- (d) 75°F DB/35.1% Relative Humidity

#### 8.2 Problem 2 – Dehumidifier

Background: A desiccant dehumidifier most often has a silica gel medium, which absorbs moisture from air as it is passed over the medium. For the purposes of this problem, it is assumed that the dry bulb temperature is not affected and the dehumidifier only provides latent cooling (dehumidification).

1,000 CFM of air at 80°F DB/72°F WB passes through a de-humidifier. The dehumidifier removes 10,000 Btu/h of latent heat, assume that the de-humidifier is 100% effective. What is the resulting state of air?

- (a) 80°F DB/.009 lbm H20/lbm dry air
- (b) 80°F DB/.011 lbm H20/lbm dry air
- (c) 80°F DB/.013 lbm H20/lbm dry air
- (d) 80°F DB/.015 lbm H20/lbm dry air



# 6 - Thermodynamics

Thermodynamic properties (e.g., enthalpy, entropy) | Thermodynamic cycles (e.g., Combined, Brayton, Rankine) | Energy balances (e.g., 1st and 2nd laws) | Combustion (e.g., stoichiometric, efficiency)



## Section 6.0 – Thermodynamics

#### **Table of Contents**

1.0 Introduc	ction	4
2.0 Thermo	odynamics Properties	4
2.1 Press	sure	4
2.2 Temp	perature	5
2.3 Entha	alpy	6
2.2 Entro	py	7
	ific Heat	
3.0 Thermo	odynamic Power Cycles	9
3.1 Ther	modynamic Transitions	g
3.1.1 I	sentropic Transition from Pressure State 1 to Pressure State 2	g
3.1.2 I	sobaric Transition with Heat Gain or Heat Rejection	10
3.1.3 I	sochoric Transition with Heat Gain or Rejection	11
3.1.4	Adiabatic Transitions	11
3.1.5 I	sothermal Transitions	12
3.1.6 F	Polytropic Transitions	12
3.1.7 I	sentropic Transitions	13
3.2 Ideal	Brayton Cycle -Open Gas Turbine Cycle	14
3.2.1	Step 1: Compressor	16
3.2.2	Step 2: Combustion Chamber	17
3.2.3	Step 3: Turbine	17
3.2.4	Step 4: Exhaust	17
3.2.5 E	Brayton Cycle Efficiency	18
3.3 Ideal	Brayton Cycle - Closed Gas Turbine Cycle	18
3.3.1	Step 1: Compressor	19
3.3.2	Step 2: Combustion Chamber and Heat Exchanger	19
3.3.3	Step 3: Turbine	19
3.3.4	Step 4: Heat Exchanger	20
3.3.5 E	Efficiency	20
3.4 Ideal	Brayton Cycle - Closed Gas Turbine Cycle With Heat Recovery	20
3.5 Actua	al Brayton Cycle - Closed Gas Turbine Cycle	20
3.5.1	Step 1: Compressor	21



3	.5.2	Step 2: Combustion Chamber and Heat Exchanger	21
3	.5.3	Step 3: Turbine	21
3	.5.4	Step 4: Heat Exchanger	21
3.6	Rar	nkine Cycle (Steam Turbine)	22
3	.6.1	Rankine Cycle (Steam)	23
3	.6.2	Boiler-Combustion System (Fuel and Steam)	23
3	.6.3	Electric Generator (Generator and Turbine)	23
3	.6.4	Cooling Tower-Condenser Water System (Condenser and Cooling Tower)	24
3.7	Inte	rnal Combustion Engines (Otto Cycle)	26
3	.7.1	Reciprocating Engines	27
3	.7.2	Two-Stroke Engine	27
3	.7.3	Four-Stroke Engine	27
3	.7.4	Compression Ratio	27
3	.7.5	BMEP	28
3	.7.6	Otto Cycle	28
4.0	Energ	y Balances	31
4.1	Tur	bines, Pumps & Compressors:	31
4.2	Boil	ers, Condensers, Evaporators:	31
4.3	Noz	zles & diffusers	32
4.4	Hea	at exchangers	32
4.5	Mix	ing	32
5.0	Comb	ustion	32
5.1	Fue	·I	33
5.2	Air .		33
5.3	Sto	ichiometry	34
5.4	Air	to Fuel Ratio	34
5.5	Exc	ess Air	35
6.0	Steam	١	35
6.1	Pre	ssure-Enthalpy Diagram	35
6.2	Ste	am Tables	41
6.3		lier Diagram	
6.4		ermining Properties of Steam	
7.0	•	eration and Heat Pump Cycles	
7.1	Boil	ing Pressure/Temperature	48



7.2	Vapo	r Compression Cycle	49
7	.2.1 E	Evaporator	49
7	.2.2	Compressor	51
7	.2.3	Condenser	51
7	.2.4 E	Expansion Device	52
7.3	Press	sure-Enthalpy Diagram	53
7	.3.1 F	Refrigeration Cycle	56
7	.3.2 Ste	p 2 Compressor	60
7	.3.3 Ste	p 3 Condenser	62
7	.3.4 Ste	p 4 Expansion Device	64
7	.3.5 Net	Refrigeration/Condenser, Work and COP	65
8.0	Practice	problems	69
8.1	Probl	em 1 – Rankine Cycle	69
8.2	Probl	em 2 – Rankine Cycle	69
8.3	Probl	em 3 – Brayton Cycle	70
8.4	Probl	em 4 – Brayton Cycle	70
8.5	Probl	em 5 – COP	71
8.6	Probl	em 6 – Combustion	71
8.7	Probl	em 7 – Steam	72
8.8	Probl	em 8 – Steam	72
8.9	Probl	em 9 – Refrigeration Cycle	73
8.10	0 Probl	em 10 – Refrigeration Cycle	73
8.1	1 Probl	em 11 – Steam	74
8.12	2 Probl	em 12 – Steam	74
9.0	Solution	าร	75
9.1	Soluti	ion 1 – Rankine Cycle	75
9.2	Soluti	ion 2 – Rankine Cycle	76
9.3	Soluti	ion 3 – Brayton Cycle	77
9.4	Soluti	ion 4 – Brayton Cycle	77
9.5	Soluti	ion 5 – COP	78
9.6	Soluti	ion 6 – Combustion	80
9.7	Soluti	ion 7 – Steam	80
9.8	Soluti	ion 8 – Steam	81
9.9	Soluti	ion 9 – Refrigeration Cycle	81



9.10	Solution 10 – Refrigeration Cycle	.83
9.11	Solution 11 – Steam	.83
9.12	Solution 12 - Steam	.84

#### 1.0 Introduction

Thermodynamics accounts for approximately 5-8 questions on the Thermal & Fluids Mechanical PE exam.

Thermodynamics includes the principles and transitions encountered in the gas turbine, Brayton and Rankine cycles. Also the concepts discussed in this section are used in the sections on Supportive Knowledge – Psychrometrics and Energy/Power Equipment.

You should be able to properly navigate the gas turbine cycles, Brayton (steam turbine) cycles and Rankine cycles and be able to answer questions on any part of the cycles. There are multiple variations of each cycle and you should know each variation. Each part of the cycle also corresponds to a piece of equipment, which you should also understand and learn about in this section and in the Energy/Power Equipment section. As you go through each step of each cycle, look for the energy balance equations that govern each step.

Next, most power cycles start with combustion as its heat source. So you must be familiar with a few types of questions on combustion. The heat from combustion is used to produce steam in a majority of the power cycles throughout the United States. Thus you should understand steam, its properties and be able to navigate its corresponding diagrams and tables.

Finally, the vapor compression cycle and the refrigeration cycle is a support cycle to the main power cycle that may be tested on the Thermal & Fluids exam.

#### 2.0 THERMODYNAMICS PROPERTIES

On the exam, you should be able to find thermodynamic properties very easily through the use of your thermodynamic property tables for given fluids, located in your NCEES Mechanical PE Reference Handbook. These properties are the building blocks for solving the problems on the exam. You should also have a concept of what these properties mean in the real world. These concepts will help to reality check your answers, instead of blindly following the results of your equations. Hopefully, this helps you to catch any math errors and speeds up your elimination of incorrect multiple choice answers.

#### 2.1 Pressure

Pressure is one of the two most likely properties that you will start off with in a real world situation, because pressure is a thermodynamic property that is easily measured.



The two major application areas of the open gas turbine cycle are for vehicles and electric power generation. In an open cycle the working fluid (air) only passes through the cycle once and is then exhausted to the atmosphere. In a closed cycle, the working fluid (air) is recycled through the cycle. One assumption that you should be aware of is that the mass flow rate through both the open and closed cycles are assumed to be constant. Although fuel does enter the cycle, it is assumed that the only mass flow rate to be considered in doing problems is the mass flow rate of the air. This is typically a safe assumption because the ratio of air to fuel is quite large, typically fuel can be around 2% of the total mass flow rate.

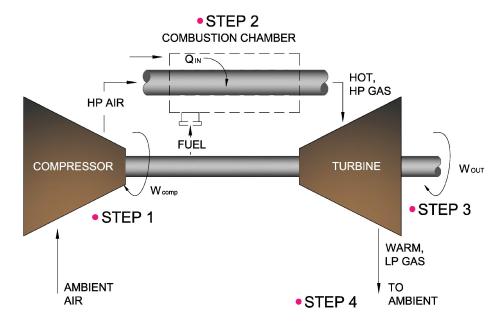


Figure 6: The above figure shows the components of an open Brayton cycle. Step 1 to 2 is the isentropic compressor. Step 2 to 3 is a constant pressure combustion chamber. Step 3 to 4 is the isentropic turbine.

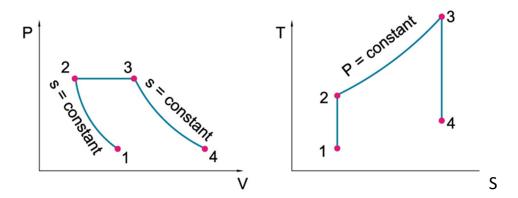


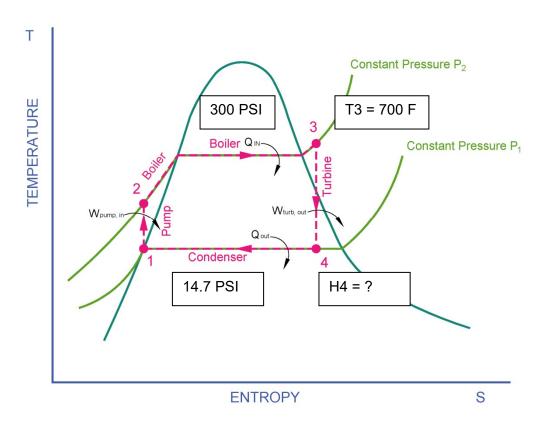
Figure 7: These figures show the constant entropy and constant pressure paths in the Brayton cycle. Use these figures with the previous figure to match each point to each piece of equipment.



#### 9.0 SOLUTIONS

#### 9.1 Solution 1 – Rankine Cycle

Background: A steam power plant boiler operates at a pressure of 300 psi. Steam exits the turbine at 14.7 psi. If the boiler heats the steam to 700 °F, then what is the enthalpy of the steam leaving the turbine? Assume an isentropic turbine.



The first step is to find the entropy of  $h_3$  with the steam tables. If we look at the standard steam tables in your NCEES Mechanical PE Reference Handbook, we find that at a pressure of 300 PSI, saturated steam is at a temperature of 417 °F. Therefore we must use the superheated steam tables, we find the following.

$$h_3 = 1368.6 \frac{Btu}{lbm}; s_3 = 1.6756$$

Since the turbine process is isentropic,  $s_4 = s_3 = 1.6756$ 

We also know that the pressure at step 4 is 14.7 psi and according to the steam tables  $s_f = 0.3122$  and  $s_g = 1.7566$ , but  $s_4 = 1.6756$ ; so  $s_4$  is governed by the following equation  $s_4 = s_f + x * s_{fg}$ ; where  $s_{fg} = \text{entropy of evaporation at } 1.4445$  amd x = steam quality

$$s_4 = 1.6756 = 0.3122 + x * 1.4445$$



Next, solve for quality (percent vapor).

$$1.6756 = 0.3122 + x * 1.4445$$
$$x = 0.944$$

Now that you have the quality (percent vapor), you can solve for enthalpy.

$$h_4 = h_f + x * h_{fg};$$
  
 $h_4 = 180.2 + .944 * 970.1$   
 $h_4 = 1,096$ 

The answer is most nearly (c), 1,100 Btu/lbm.

- (a) 180 Btu/lbm
- (b) 970 Btu/lbm
- (c) 1,100 Btu/lbm
- (d) 1,200 Btu/lbm

#### 9.2 SOLUTION 2 - RANKINE CYCLE

Background: A steam power plant boiler operates at a pressure of 300 psi. Steam exits the turbine at 14.7 psi. The boiler heats steam to 700 °F. If the steam mass flow rate is 100 lb/hr, then what is the work output of the turbine?

Use the enthalpies from the previous problem to find the work output.

$$W = \dot{m} * (h_4 - h_3)$$
 
$$W = 100 \; lbm/hr * (1368.6 \frac{Btu}{lbm} - 1,096 \frac{Btu}{lbm})$$
 
$$W = 27,260 \; Btuh$$

The answer is most nearly (a), 27,000 Btuh.

- (a) 27,000 Btu/h
- (b) 35,000 Btu/h
- (c) 42,000 Btu/h
- (d) 55,000 Btu/h



## 7 – Support Knowledge

Pipe system analysis (e.g., pipe stress, pipe supports, hoop stress) | Joints (e.g., welded, bolted, threaded) | Psychrometrics (e.g., dew point, relative humidity) | Codes and standards



## Section 7.0 – Supportive Knowledge

	Contents	_
	oduction	
2.0 Pip	e System Analysis	4
2.1 F	Pipe Stress	4
2.2 F	Pipe Supports	5
2.2.1	Beam Diagrams	5
2.2.2	Pipe Support Types	10
2.3 H	Hoop Stress	10
2.3.1	Thin walled assumption	1
3.0 Joi	nts	1
3.1 \	Velded joints	1
3.1.1	Butt Weld – Tensile Stress	12
3.1.2	Butt Weld – Shear Stress	13
3.1.3	Fillet Weld	13
3.2 F	Flanged, bolted and grooved joints	14
3.3	Fhreaded joints	15
4.0 Ps	ychrometrics	16
4.1 F	Properties of Moist Air	17
4.1.1	Dry Bulb Temperature	17
4.1.2	Wet Bulb Temperature	18
4.1.3	Relative Humidity	19
4.1.4	Humidity Ratio	
4.1.5	Enthalpy	22
4.1.6	Specific Volume	23
4.1.7	Dew Point	
4.2 N	Movement on Psychrometric Chart	25
4.2.1	Sensible Heating/Cooling	
4.2.2		
4.2.3		
4.2.3	Sensible Heat Ratio	
4.2.4	Mixing of Two Air Streams	
	Equipment & Psychrometrics	
121		۸۰

4	4.3.2	(B) Heating Coil	41
4	4.3.3	(C) Air Washer with Water Temperature Below Dew Point	42
4	4.3.4	(D) Air Washer with Water Temperature Equal to Wet Bulb	43
4	4.3.5	(E) Air Washer with Water Temperature Above Wet Bulb	44
4	4.3.7	(F) Steam Humidifier	44
4	4.3.6	(G) Desiccant/Chemical Dehumidifier	46
4.4	l Diffe	erent Elevations	46
5.0	Codes	and Standards	48
5.1	I AST	<sup>-</sup> M	48
5.2	2 ASN	ЛЕ	50
5.3	UL.		51
5.4	l NFF	PA	51
5.5	5 ASH	IRAE	53
5.6	SAE		53
6.0	Praction	ce Problems	54
6.1	l Prol	olem 1 - Navigating Psychrometric Chart	54
6.2	2 Prol	olem 2 - Air Mixtures	55
6.3	B Prol	olem 3 - Electric Heater	55
6.4	Prol	olem 4 - Cooling Coil	56
6.5	5 Prol	olem 5 – Codes & Standards	56
6.6	6 Prol	olem 6 – Psychrometrics	57
7.0	Solution	ons	58
7.1	Solu	ıtion 1 - Navigating Psychrometric Chart	58
7.2	2 Solu	ıtion 2 - Air Mixtures	59
7.3	3 Solu	ıtion 3 - Electric Heater	59
7.4	l Solu	ıtion 4 - Cooling Coil	60
7.5	5 Solu	ıtion 5 – Codes & Standards	61
7.6	Solu	ıtion 6 – Psychrometrics	62

#### 1.0 Introduction

This book is intended to be a focus on ONLY the application of the key concepts and skills of the Thermal & Fluids Systems Mechanical PE Exam, specifically the Support Knowledge topic of the Mechanical P.E. Exam. Support Knowledge accounts for approximately 4-6 questions on the Thermal & Fluids Mechanical PE exam.

The support knowledge section includes any principle that did not fit in the principle categories in the previous sections, but might be used in the application section. Pipe system analysis could be used in the Hydraulic and Fluid Applications – Distribution Systems section. This part covers the supports and stresses in a piping system. Similarly, different types of joints could also be included in this section. Psychrometrics are building blocks to air properties in cooling/heating air and also in air heat exchangers. Finally, codes and standards that govern the minimum safety and efficiency requirements for practicing engineers are mentioned here.

Support Knowledge 4-6 questions **Psychrometrics** Codes & Standards Pipe System Analysis **Joints**  Pipe stress Welded Dry bulb ASTM Wet bulb ASME Pipe supports Bolted Relative humidity • UL Hoop stress Threaded Humidity ratio NFPA Enthalpy ASHRAE Specific volume · Dew point Sensible heating/cooling Latent heating/cooling Sensible heat ratio · Mixing air streams

$$Q_{latent,@ new \, elevation} = DF * (4840 * CFM * \Delta W_{LB})$$
 where,  $DF \, (density \, factor) = \frac{\rho_{new \, elevation}}{\rho_{@STP}} = \frac{\rho_{new \, elevation}}{0.075 \, lb/ft^3}$ 

To calculate the atmospheric pressure at various elevations above sea level, the following equation can be used.

$$P_{@Altitude}$$
 (psia) =  $P_{standard} * [1 - 6.875 * 10^{-6} * Altitude (ft)]^{5.2559}$   
where,  $P_{standard} = 14.7psia$ 

The movement on the psychrometric charts provided for higher elevations will follow the same movements as the standard sea level chart.

#### 5.0 CODES AND STANDARDS

The NCEES outline does not indicate that you will be provided with any Codes or Standards. The sample questions also do no reference looking up a code or standard information. Based on this information, it is most likely that excerpts of the code will be given in the exam or questions will be based on a general knowledge of the most common codes in the Thermal & Fluids field. This section will give you the general knowledge on the most common codes and standards, including (1) ASTM, (2) AWS, (3) ANSI, (4) UL and (5) ASME.

#### **5.1** ASTM

ASTM (American Society of Testing and Materials) is a voluntary standards organization that has over 12,000 ASTM standards. For the purposes of the exam, it is not important to know all the standards or even to have access to these standards. However, it is important to know what standards are available and to have an overview of the standards that are specific to the Thermal & Fluids field.

Here is the index to the entire ASTM Standards:

https://www.astm.org/BOOKSTORE/BOS/index.html

The following is an outline of all the topics covered by ASTM.

- Section 1 Iron and Steel Products:
  - Volume 01.01 Steel--Piping, Tubing, Fittings
  - Volume 01.02 Ferrous Castings; Ferroalloys
  - Volume 01.03 Steel--Plate, Sheet, Strip, Wire; Stainless Steel Bar
  - Volume 01.04 Steel--Structural, Reinforcing, Pressure Vessel, Railway
  - Volume 01.05 Steel--Bars, Forgings, Bearing, Chain, Tool



## 8 – Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment

Pumps and fans (e.g., cavitation, curves, power, series, parallel) | Compressors (e.g., dynamic head, power, efficiency) | Pressure vessels (e.g., design factors, materials, pressure relief) | Control valves (e.g., flow characteristics, sizing) | Actuators (e.g., hydraulic, pneumatic) | Connections (e.g., fittings, tubing)



### Section 8.0 – Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment

#### **Table of Contents** 1.0 2.0 Outline of Hydraulic and Fluid Applications......5 3.0 3.1 Pump Types ......5 3.2 3.3 Pump and System Curves......8 System Curve 9 3.3.3 Using the Affinity Laws ......11 3.4 3.5 3.6 Pump with a VFD......13 3.7 Multiple Pumps .......14 Pumps in Parallel ......14 3.7.1 3.7.2 4.0 4.1 Important Terms ......18 4.2 4.2.1 4.2.2 4.2.3 4.2.4 4.3 4.3.1 Determining Volumetric Flow Rate [CFM] .......23 4.3.2 4.4 4.5 Fan Affinity Laws .......27 4.6

4.6.1

Fans in Parallel 30

4	.6.2	Fans in Series	30
5.0	Со	mpressors	31
5.1	A	ACFM vs. SCFM	34
5.2	(	Compressor Work	34
5.3	(	Compressor efficiency	35
5.4	(	Compressor dynamic head	36
6.0	Pre	essure Vessels	36
6.1	[	Design factor	36
6.2	ľ	Materials	36
6.3	F	Pressure relief	37
6.4	F	Receiver	38
6.5	٦	Thick Wall Theory	38
6	5.5.1	Internal Pressure Only	39
6	5.5.2	External Pressure Only	40
7.0	Со	ntrol Valves	41
7.1	F	Flow characteristics	43
7.2	5	Sizing for liquids	44
7.3	5	Sizing for gases	44
7.4	(	Critical point	45
8.0	Ac	tuators	45
8.1	(	Cylinder force	45
8.2	F	Fluid pressure	45
8.3	(	Cylinder speed	45
8.4	F	Fluid flow	46
9.0	Со	nnections	46
10.0	Pra	actice Problems	47
10.	1 F	Problem 1 – Pressure Vessel	47
10.2	2 F	Problem 2 – ACFM	47
10.3	3 F	Problem 3 - Hydraulics	48
10.4	4 F	Problem 4 - Compressor	48
10.	5 F	Problem 5 - Hydraulics	49
10.0	6 F	Problem 6 – Pumps/Distribution	49
10.	7 F	Problem 7 - Pumps	50
10.8	8 F	Problem 8 - Pumps	51



	10.9	Problem 9 - Fans	51
	10. 10	Problem 10 – Control Valve	52
	10.11	Problem 11 - Compressors	53
	10.12	Problem 12 - Pumps	53
1	1.0 S	olutions	54
	11.1	Solution 1 – Pressure Vessel	54
	11.2	Solution 2 – ACFM	54
	11.3	Solution 3 - Hydraulics	55
	11.4	Solution 4 - Compressor	56
	11.5	Solution 5 – Hydraulics	57
	11.6	Solution 6 - Pumps/Distribution	57
	11.7	Solution 7 - Pumps	58
	11.8	Solution 8 - Pumps	59
	11.9	Solution 9 - Fans	60
	11.10	Solution 10 – Control Valve	60
	11.11	Solution 11 - Compressors	61
	11.12	Solution 12 - Pumps	61

#### 1.0 Introduction

"Hydraulic and Fluid Applications" accounts for approximately 21-33 questions on the Thermal & Fluids Mechanical PE exam.

Hydraulic and Fluid Applications is broken up into two parts

- 1. Hydraulic and Fluid *Equipment (13-21 questions)*
- 2. Hydraulic and Fluid *Distribution Systems (8-12 questions)*

Both topics, Equipment and Distribution Systems, point towards the topics of Hydraulics and Pneumatics.

Hydraulics includes the equipment necessary to do work with liquid. This includes pumps, pipes, pressure vessels, control valves, actuators and connections, as shown in the simply hydraulic system.



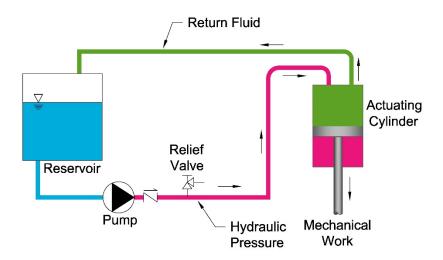


Figure 1: A simple hydraulic system consists of a reservoir that holds the hydraulic fluid, followed by a pump that pressurizes the fluid. The pressurized fluid in pink is then used to power an actuating cylinder to conduct mechanical work. In order to avoid over pressurization, there is a relief valve in the system. The green line shows the hydraulic fluid returning back to the reservoir when not needed

Pneumatics includes the equipment necessary to do work with air. This includes compressors, tubing, pressure vessels, control valves, actuators and connections, as shown in the simply pneumatic system.

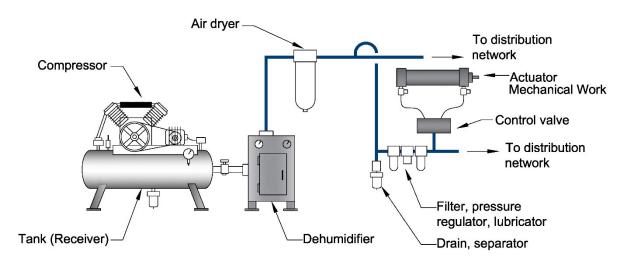


Figure 2: A simple pneumatic system consists of a receiver that holds the compressed gas, followed by a compressor that pressurizes the gas. The pressurized gas then goes through a dehumidifier, air dryer filters and drains, before it finally reaches the actuator. The actuator is used to conduct mechanical work.

#### Fans · 18 A Fans in parallel · 30 Fans in series · 30 Flow characteristics · 43 ACFM · 34, 54 Fluid pressure · 45 Actuators · 45 Forward Curved · 21 Affinity Laws · 11 Friction loss · 8 Airfoil · 22 Axial Fans · 19 G В Globe valve · 42 Backward inclined · 21 Ball valve · 42 Н Brake horsepower · 18 Butterfly valve · 42 Hermetic · 32 Horsepower · 18 C Hydraulics · 55, 57 C-Coefficient · 25 Centrifugal compressors · 31 Centrifugal Fans · 20 impeller diameter · 59 Centrifugal pumps · 5 in-line · 5 close-coupled · 6 Compressor · 56 Compressor dynamic head · 36 K Compressor efficiency · 35 Compressors · 31 K-factor · 25 control valves · 44 Control valves · 41 Critical point · 45 Cylinder force · 45 Cylinder speed · 45 Longitudinal Stress · 39, 40, 41 D М Duct Fitting Losses · 25 Duct Friction Losses · 24 Mechanical horsepower · 18 mechanical work · 58 Miscellaneous Equipment Friction Losses · 25 E 0 efficiency · 57 end suction · 5 Open Drive · 32 F P Fan Affinity Laws · 27 fan curve · 26, 60 positive displacement · 31 Fan Sizing · 23 pressure drop across the orifice · 44



Pressure relief · 37 Pressure vessel · 54 Pressure Vessels · 36 Propeller Fans · 19 Pump Curves · 8

Pump Operation Point · 11

Pump VFD · 13

Pump with Modulating Valve · 13

Pumps · 5

Pumps in Parallel · 14 Pumps in Series · 16

#### R

Radial · 22

Radial Stress · 39, 40, 41

Receiver · 38

reciprocating compressor · 31

#### S

SCFM · 34

scroll compressor · 31 Semi-Hermetic · 32 Similarity Laws · 12, 28 slave cylinder · 57 Static head · 8

Static pressure · 19 System Curve · 9

system resistance curve · 26

#### T

Tangential(Hoop) Stress · 39, 40 tensile strength · 37 Thick Wall Theory · 38 total dynamic head · 7 Total static pressure · 19 Total Static Pressure · 23 Tube-Axial Fans · 20

#### U

Ultimate tensile strength · 37

Velocity pressure · 19

#### Y

Yield strength · 37



## 9 – Hydraulic and Fluid Distribution

Pipe flow



### Section 9.0 – Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution

### Table of Contents

1.0	Introd	uction	2
2.0	Outlin	e of Hydraulic and Fluid Applications	2
3.0	Liquid	Distribution (Hydronic)	2
3.1	Pun	nps	5
3.2	Det	ermining Total Head or Pressure Loss	5
3	.2.1	Open Systems	6
3	.2.2	Closed Systems	7
3	.2.3	Friction Losses	9
3.3	Det	ermining Net Positive Suction Head Available	12
3.3	Pipe	e Design	15
4.0	Air Dis	stribution	18
4.1	Det	ermining Total Static Pressure [in. wg]	18
4.2	Duc	ct Design	19
4.3	Cor	ntrol Dampers	20
5.0	Comp	ressed Gas Distribution	2
5.1	Cor	npressor dynamic head	21
5	.1.1	Compressed air pressure loss in piping	21
5	.1.2	Compressed air pressure loss at devices and fittings	22
6.0	Fluid I	Distribution (Fuel Gas)	22
6.1	Lon	gest Length Method	23
6.2	Bra	nch Length Method	24
7.0	Fluid Distribution (Steam)		25
8.0	Practi	ce Problems	28
8.1	Pro	blem 1 – Valve Losses	28
8.2	Pro	blem 2 – Orifice/Valve	28
8.3	Pro	blem 3 – Friction loss	29
8.4	Pro	blem 4 - Pressure loss fittings	29
8.5	Pro	blem 5 – Net positive suction head	30
8.6	Pro	blem 6 – Control Valves	30
8.7	Pro	blem 7 – Control Valve	31
8.8	Pro	blem 8 – Net Positive Suction Head	32

	8.9	Problem 9 – Distribution Systems	33
	8.10	Problem 10 – Fluid Distribution Systems	35
9.	0	Solutions	36
	9.1	Solution 1 – Valve Losses	36
	9.2	Solution 2 - Orifice/Valve	36
	9.3	Solution 3 – Friction loss	37
	9.4	Solution 4 – Pressure loss fittings	38
	9.5	Solution 5 - Net positive suction head	40
	9.6	Solution 6 – Control Valve	41
	9.7	Solution 7 – Control Valve	42
	9.8	Solution 8 – Net Positive Suction Head	43
	9.9	Solution 9 – Distribution Systems	44
	9.10	Solution 10 – Fluid Distribution Systems	47

#### 1.0 Introduction

"Hydraulic and Fluid Applications" accounts for approximately 21-33 questions on the Thermal & Fluids Mechanical PE exam.

Hydraulic and Fluid Applications is broken up into two parts.

- 1. Hydraulic and Fluid Equipment (13-21 questions)
- 2. Hydraulic and Fluid *Distribution Systems (8-12 questions)*

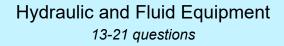
Both topics, Equipment and Systems, point towards the topics of Hydraulics and Pneumatics.

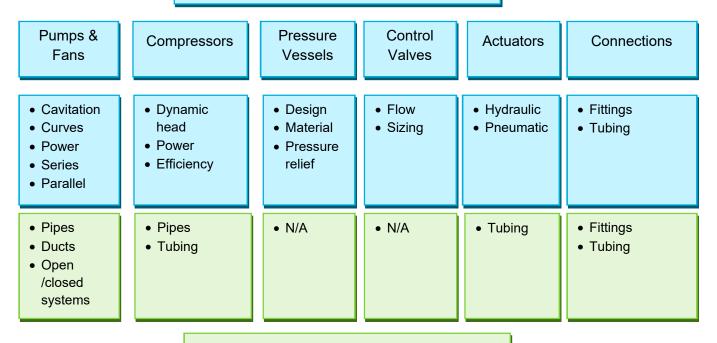
Hydraulics includes the equipment necessary to do work with liquid. This includes pumps, pipes, pressure vessels, control valves, actuators and connections, as shown in the simply hydraulic system.



#### 2.0 OUTLINE OF HYDRAULIC AND FLUID APPLICATIONS

The blue indicates the topics that are covered under Equipment and the green indicates the topics that are covered under Distribution Systems.





Hydraulic and Fluid Distribution 9 questions

This section focuses on Hydraulic and Fluid Distribution.

### 3.0 LIQUID DISTRIBUTION (HYDRONIC)

In the Thermal & Fluids field, fluids are distributed throughout various types of systems, like chilled water, hot water, condenser water, condensate systems, fuel, compressed air and steam. These systems have three things in common, (1) piping, (2) pumps and (3) liquids.

- (1) Piping is used as the means to transfer the liquid from one point to the next. It is important to be able to (a) determine the pressure drop through a piping system and (b) determine the velocity of liquid through a pipe. These skills will be discussed as part of this section.
- (2) Pumps are used to provide the necessary mechanical energy to move a desired liquid flow rate at the desired pressure. The important pump skills consist of (a) selecting the appropriate pump, (b) determining the necessary volumetric flow rate, (c) determining the total dynamic head and (4) determining the net positive suction head available. All of these items are



#### 8.0 PRACTICE PROBLEMS

#### 8.1 Problem 1 – Valve Losses

A 2" valve in a compressed air line has a friction loss coefficient of 0.15. What is the minor friction loss through the valve at an air flow rate of 200 SCFM? Assume standard air conditions.

- (a) 0.78 ft
- (b) 4.7 ft
- (c) 9.4 ft
- (d) 54.4 ft

#### 8.2 PROBLEM 2 – ORIFICE/VALVE

A hydraulic fluid with specific gravity 0.85 flows through a valve at 0.1 GPM. What is the pressure drop through this valve, if the manufacturer provides a valve coefficient of .05?

- (a) 1.7 psi
- (b) 3.5 psi
- (c) 4.9 psi
- (d) 9.1 psi

## 10 - Energy/Power Equipment

Turbines (e.g., steam, gas) | Boilers and steam generators (e.g., heat rate, efficiency) | Internal combustion engines (e.g., compression ratio, BMEP) | Heat exchangers (e.g., shell and tube, feedwater heaters) | Cooling towers (e.g., approach, drift, blowdown) | Condensers (e.g., surface area, materials)



## Section 10.0 – Energy/Power Equipment

1.0	Introduction	4
1.1	Energy/Power Cycles	4
2.0	Turbines	6
2.1	Steam Turbine	6
2.2	Gas Turbine	6
3.0	Boilers and Steam Generators	6
3.1	Steam generation system	6
3.2	Types of boilers	8
3.3	Electric boilers	9
3.4	Boiler energy balance	9
3.5	Steam Piping	10
3.6	Feedwater Heaters	12
4.0	Internal Combustion Engines	13
4.1	Reciprocating engines	13
4.2	Two-stroke engine	13
4.3	Four-stroke engine	14
4.4	Compression ratio	14
4.5	BMEP	15
4.6	Otto cycle	15
5.0	Heat Exchangers	18
5.1	Types	19
5	i.1.2 Shell and Tube	19
5	.1.3 Plate and Frame	21
5.2	Log Mean Temperature Difference (LMTD)	22
5	.2.1 Correction Factor	23
5.3	NTU Method	24
5.4	Heat Balance	26
5.5	Fouling	26
6.0	Cooling Towers	28

6.1	Characterizing Cooling Towers	29
6.2	2 Cooling Tower Performance	32
6.3	Cooling Tower Water Loss and Make-up	34
6.4	4 Cooling Tower Psychrometrics	34
6.5	5 Cooling Tower Heat Transfer	35
6.6	Nominal Cooling Tower Ton	36
7.0	Condensers	36
7.1	1 Fouling	37
7.2	2 Types of Condensers	38
8.0 P	Practice Problems	39
8.1	Problem 1 – Cooling Tower, Net Positive Suction Head	39
8.2	Problem 2 – Cooling Towers	39
8.3	3 Problem 3 - Boilers	40
8.4	Problem 4 - Turbine	40
8.5	5 Problem 5 – Internal Combustion Engine	41
8.6	Problem 6 - Internal Combustion Engine	41
8.7	7 Problem 7 – Heat Exchanger	42
8.8	Problem 8 - Condenser	42
8.9	Problem 9 - Turbine	43
8.1	10 Problem 10 - Heat Exchanger	43
8.1	11 Problem 11 - Heat Exchanger	44
8.1	12 Problem 12 – Pumps	45
8.1	13 Problem 13 – Cooling Towers	46
8.1	14 Problem 14 – Cooling Towers	46
8.1	15 Problem 15 – Boilers	47
8.1	16 Problem 16 – Boilers	47
8.1	17 Problem 17 – Compressors	48
8.1	18 Problem 18 - Cooling Towers	48
8.1	19 Problem 19 – Cooling Towers	49
8.2	Problem 20 – Cooling Towers	49
8.2	21 Problem 21 - Internal Combustion Engines	50
8.2	Problem 22 - Combustion	50
8.2	Problem 23 - Combustion	51
9 N	Solutions	52



9.1	Solution 1 – Cooling Tower, Net Positive Suction Head	52
9.2	Solution 2 – Cooling Towers	53
9.3	Solution 3 – Boilers	53
9.4	Solution 4 – Turbine	54
9.5	Solution 5 – Internal Combustion Engine	55
9.6	Solution 6 - Internal Combustion Engine	56
9.7	Solution 7 - Heat Exchanger	58
9.8	Solution 8 - Condenser	59
9.9	Solution 9 - Turbine	59
9.10	Solution 10 - Heat Exchanger	61
9.11	Solution 11 - Heat Exchanger	61
9.12	Solution 12 - Pumps	63
9.13	Solution 13 - Cooling Towers	64
9.14	Solution 14 - Cooling Towers	65
9.15	Solution 15 - Boilers	65
9.16	Solution 16 - Boilers	66
9.17	Solution 17 - Compressors	67
9.18	Solution 18 - Cooling Towers	67
9.19	Solution 19 - Cooling Towers	68
9.20	Solution 20 - Cooling Towers	69
9.21	Solution 21 - Internal Combustion Engines	69
9.22	Solution 22 - Combustion	69
0.23	Solution 23 - Combustion	70

#### 1.0 Introduction

"Energy/Power System Applications" accounts for approximately 21-33 questions on the Thermal & Fluids Mechanical PE exam.

Energy/Power System Applications is broken up between four different parts:

- 1. Energy/Power Equipment (turbines, boilers/steam generators, internal combustion engines, heat exchangers, cooling towers and condensers) 7-11 questions
- 2. Cooling/Heating (capacity, loads, cycles) 5-8 questions
- 3. Energy/Recovery (waste heat, storage) 5-8 questions
- 4. Combined Cycles (components, efficiency) 4-6 questions

#### 1.1 Energy/Power Cycles

The following diagram shows that all four of these parts are actually part of bigger Energy/Power cycles that are used in power plants throughout the country. For this reason, Thermal & Fluids engineers should know the overall power cycle and how all the individual parts work together.

These cycles are depicted on the following diagram. If you are able to grasp this diagram and understand how each part works within the diagram, then you will put yourself in a very good position to pass the exam by having a high probability of answering 24 out of 80 questions. At first glance, this diagram may appear daunting, but this guide will take you through each individual piece and build up the diagram, to help you understand this diagram.

From top to bottom, gas turbines burn fuel. The turbine compresses air and mixes it with fuel that is heated to a very high temperature. The hot air-fuel mixture turns the gas turbine and generates electricity through a generator.

Waste heat from the above sequence is used to heat water to a high pressure steam. The high pressure steam turns turbines and generates electricity. Steam leaves the turbine at a lower pressure.

A portion of the low pressure steam is condensed back to low pressure water and then heated through a heat exchanger or feedwater heater. At this heat exchanger, steam is used to heat water. The hot water is then pressurized and fed to a boiler, where it is turned into steam and then used to drive a turbine.

The condenser is used to condense the low pressure steam to water, through the use of condenser water fluid. Cool water travels to the condenser, removes the heat from the low pressure steam, which condenses the steam. The initially cool water then leaves as warm water, since it has picked up heat from the steam. Then the warm condenser water is cooled back down through the use of a cooling tower.



# 11 – Heating and Cooling



## Section 11.0 – Heating and Cooling

1.0	Introduction	3
1.1	Energy/Power Cycles	3
2.0	Cooling Load	5
2.1	Thermal Mass & Time Lag Factor	6
2.2	Uncertainty	6
2.3	Roof & Wall	7
2.4	Skylight & Window	8
2.	.4.1 Conductive Loads	8
2.	4.2 Solar Radiation Loads	9
2.5	People	11
2.6	Lighting	12
2.7	Miscellaneous Equipment	13
2.	7.1 Motors	13
2.	7.2 Appliances/Kitchen Equipment	16
2.8	Ducts, Pipes & Equipment Surfaces	17
2.9	Infiltration	18
2.	9.1 Factors Affecting Infiltration	18
2.10	) Ventilation Air	20
3.0	Heating Load	21
3.1	Envelope Loads	22
3.2	Ventilation Loads	22
3.3	Indoor Conditions	23
4.0	Cooling/Heating Systems	23
4.1	Cooling & Heating Coil Fluids	24
4.2	Cooling & Heating Coil Terms	24
4.3	Steam Heating Coils	26
5.0	Humidification/Dehumidification Systems	27
5.1	Humidifiers	27
5.2	De-Humidifiers	29
3.0 Pr	actice Problems	32



6.1	Problem 1 - Condenser	32
6.2	Problem 2 – Cooling Coil	32
6.3	Problem 3 – Cooling Coil	33
6.4	Problem 4 – Cooling Coil	33
6.5	Problem 5 – Cooling Load	34
6.6	Problem 6 – Cooling Load	34
6.7	Problem 7 – Heating Load	35
6.8	Problem 8 – Heating Load	35
7.0	Solutions	36
7.1	Solution 1 - Condenser	36
7.2	Solution 2 - Cooling Coil	36
7.3	Solution 3 – Cooling Coil	37
7.4	Solution 4 – Cooling Coil	38
7.5	Solution 5 – Cooling Load	39
7.6	Solution 6 – Cooling Load	39
7.7	Solution 7 – Heating Load	40
7.8	Solution 8 – Heating Load	41

#### 1.0 Introduction

"Energy/Power System Applications" accounts for approximately 21-33 questions on the Thermal & Fluids Mechanical PE exam.

Energy/Power System Applications is broken up between four different parts:

- 1. Energy/Power Equipment (turbines, boilers/steam generators, internal combustion engines, heat exchangers, cooling towers and condensers) 7-11 questions
- 2. Cooling/Heating (capacity, loads, cycles) 5-8 questions
- 3. Energy/Recovery (waste heat, storage) 5-8 questions
- 4. Combined Cycles (components, efficiency) 4-6 questions

#### 1.1 Energy/Power Cycles

The following diagram shows that all four of these parts are actually part of bigger Energy/Power cycles that are used in power plants throughout the country. For this reason, Thermal & Fluids engineers should know the overall power cycle and how all the individual parts work together.

These cycles are depicted on the following diagram. If you are able to grasp this diagram and understand how each part works within the diagram, then you will put yourself in a very good position to pass the exam by having a high probability of answering 24 out of 80 questions. At first glance, this diagram may appear daunting, but this guide will take you through each individual piece and build up the diagram, to help you understand this diagram.

From top to bottom, gas turbines burn fuel. The turbine compresses air and mixes it with fuel that is heated to a very high temperature. The hot air-fuel mixture turns the gas turbine and generates electricity through a generator.

Waste heat from the above sequence is used to heat water to a high pressure steam. The high pressure steam turns turbines and generates electricity. Steam leaves the turbine at a lower pressure.

A portion of the low pressure steam is condensed back to low pressure water and then heated through a heat exchanger or feedwater heater. At this heat exchanger, steam is used to heat water. The hot water is then pressurized and fed to a boiler, where it is turned into steam and then used to drive a turbine.

The condenser is used to condense the low pressure steam to water, through the use of condenser water fluid. Cool water travels to the condenser, removes the heat from the low pressure steam, which condenses the steam. The initially cool water then leaves as warm water, since it has picked up heat from the steam. Then the warm condenser water is cooled back down through the use of a cooling tower.



# 12 - Energy Recovery



## Section 12.0 – Energy Recovery

1.0	Introd	luction	3
1.1	Ene	ergy/Power Cycles	3
2.0	Air to	Air Energy Recovery Devices	5
2.1	Тур	pes of Problems	5
2.	.1.1	Effectiveness	5
2.	.1.2	Actual Heat Transfer	6
2.	.1.3	Efficiency	6
2.2	Ro	otary Sensible Wheel	7
2.3	Ro	otary Enthalpy Wheel	8
2.4	Wı	ap-Around Heat Pipe	9
2.5	Ru	ın-Around Loop	10
2.6	Air-	-Side Economizer	11
2.7	Oth	ner Energy Recovery Devices	12
3.0	Powe	r Cycles with Energy Recovery	13
3.1	Bra	yton Cycle with Regeneration	13
3.	.1.1	Step 1 to 2 - Compressor	14
3.	.1.2	Step 2 to 3 - Combustion chamber and heat exchanger	14
3.	.1.3	Step 3 to 4 -Turbine	14
3.	.1.4	Step 4 to 1 - Exhaust	14
3.2	Bra	yton Cycle with Intercooling	16
3.3	Rai	nkine Cycle with Reheat	17
3.4	Rai	nkine Cycle with Regeneration	22
4.0	Energ	gy Storage	23
4.1	Co	mpressed Air Storage	24
4.2	Fly	wheel	25
4.3	Нус	droelectric Storage	25
4.4	Ch	emical Storage	25
4.5	The	ermal Energy Storage	26
5.0 Pr	actice	Problems	27
5.1	Pro	bblem 1 – Energy Recovery	27



5.2	Problem 2 – Energy Recovery	27
5.3	Problem 3 – Energy Recovery	28
5.4	Problem 4 – Energy Recovery	29
5.5	Problem 5 – Energy Recovery	30
5.6	Problem 6 – Energy Recovery	30
5.7	Problem 7 – Energy Recovery	31
6.0	Solutions	32
6.1	Solution 1 – Energy Recovery	32
6.2	Solution 2 - Energy Recovery	33
6.3	Solution 3 - Energy Recovery	34
6.4	Solution 4 - Energy Recovery	35
6.5	Solution 5 - Energy Recovery	36
6.6	Solution 6 - Energy Recovery	37
6.7	Solution 7 - Energy Recovery	38



#### 3.0 Power Cycles with Energy Recovery

The previous sub-section discussed air to air energy recovery devices. This section focuses on the energy recovery devices that can be used within the power cycles (Brayton and Rankine) to increase the efficiency of the cycles. The addition of these energy recovery devices will be described as variations to the power cycles. The Brayton cycle (gas turbine) variations will be discussed first, followed by the Rankine cycle (steam turbine) variations.

#### 3.1 Brayton Cycle with Regeneration

As a starting point, you should be familiar with the Brayton cycle without regeneration. Although this is covered in the Thermodynamics section, the Brayton cycle is also provided here for ease.

The basic Brayton cycle can be either *open* or *closed*. The figure below shows an open cycle. In an open cycle the low pressure warm air and combustion products are exhausted to the atmosphere. Fuel enters the combustor and travels with the air. In a closed cycle, the air is kept within a closed system and only heat is transferred from the combustor to the air. The combustion products are kept separate from the air.

The basic Brayton cycle starts with low pressure cool air entering a compressor. Work is provided to the compressor, which produces high pressure warm air. Then this air enters the combustor, where it gains heat and increases in temperature. Finally, the high pressure, hot air, enters a turbine where it produces work. Some of this work is used to drive the compressor and the remaining is provided as useful work. The low pressure warm air is then exhausted to the atmosphere.

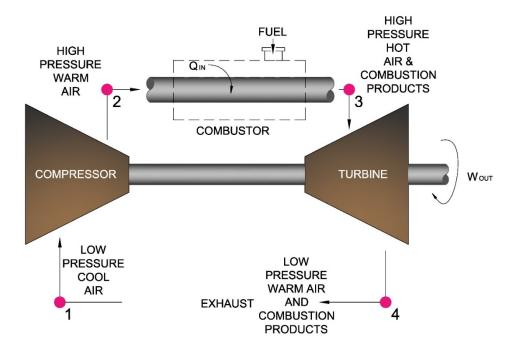


Figure 10: The above figure is an Ideal Brayton open cycle. The numbers correspond to the points on the graphs in the following figure.



Each step of the basic Brayton cycle is governed by a thermodynamic transition. In the ideal Brayton cycle, the compressor and turbine are isentropic. The combustor is assumed to occur at a constant pressure or isobaric. The following figure describes each of these transitions graphically.

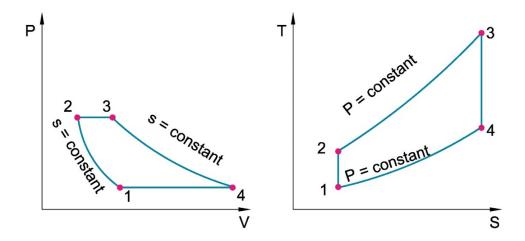


Figure 11: An ideal Brayton cycle on Pressure-Volume graphs and Temperature-Entropy graphs.

#### 3.1.1 Step 1 to 2 - Compressor

The compression process is isentropic, meaning that there is no change in entropy.

$$\frac{T_2}{T_1} = \left(\frac{P_2}{P_1}\right)^{\frac{k-1}{k}}$$

#### 3.1.2 Step 2 to 3 - Combustion chamber and heat exchanger

Heat is transferred from combustion to the air at constant pressure.

$$q_{in} = \dot{m} * (h_3 - h_2) = \dot{m} * c_n * (T_3 - T_2)$$

#### **3.1.3** Step **3** to **4** -Turbine

This hot pressurized air then enters the turbine and as the gas expands (loses pressure and energy). The energy is converted to work to turn the turbine. Following the turbine, an electric generator is turned to produce electricity. Some of the work is used to power the compressor.

$$\frac{T_3}{T_4} = \left(\frac{P_3}{P_4}\right)^{\frac{k-1}{k}}$$

#### 3.1.4 Step 4 to 1 - Exhaust

The warm, low pressure air is then exhausted to the atmosphere. The Brayton cycle with regeneration uses the waste heat from the warm, low pressure air to pre-heat the air before it



# 13 - Combined Cycles



## Section 13.0 – Combined Cycles

1.0	Introd	uction	3
1.1	Ene	ergy/Power Cycles	3
2.0	Comb	ined Cycles (Combined Power Cycle)	5
2.1	Cor	mpressor (Stages 1 to 2)	6
2.2	Cor	mbustor (Stages 2 to 3)	7
2.3	Gas	s Turbine (Stages 3 to 4)	7
2.4	Hea	at Recovery, Steam Generator (Stages 4 to 5 and Stages 6 to 7)	8
2.5	Ste	am Turbine (Stages 7 to 8)	9
2.6	Cor	ndenser (Stages 8 to 9)	10
2.7	Pur	np (Stages 9 to 6)	11
3.0	Comb	ined Cycle Example (Pressure & Temperatures)	13
3.1	Uni	ts	14
3.2	Fin	d Enthalpy, Mass Flow Rates, Power and Efficiency	14
3	.2.1	Compressor (Stages 1 to 2)	14
3	.2.2	Combustor (Stages 2 to 3)	15
3	.2.3	Gas Turbine (Stages 3 to 4)	17
3	.2.4	Heat Recovery/Steam Generator (Stages 4 to 5 and Stages 6 to 7)	18
3	.2.5	Find Steam to Air Mass Ratio	19
3	.2.6	Steam Turbine (Stages 7 to 8)	19
3	.2.7	Condenser (Stages 8 to 9)	20
3	.2.8	Pump (Stages 9 to 6)	21
3	.2.9	Overall Efficiency	22
4.0	Comb	ined Cycle Example (Enthalpy)	23
4.1	Uni	ts	24
4.2	Fin	d Mass Flow Rates, Power and Efficiency	24
4	.2.1	Compressor (Stages 1 to 2)	24
4	.2.2	Combustor (Stages 2 to 3)	25
4	.2.3	Gas Turbine (Stages 3 to 4)	25
4	.2.4	Heat Recovery/Steam Generator (Stages 4 to 5 and Stages 6 to 7)	26
4	.2.5	Find Steam to Air Mass Ratio	26



4.	2.6	Steam Turbine (Stages 7 to 8)	26
4.	2.7	Condenser (Stages 8 to 9)	27
4.	2.8	Pump (Stages 9 to 6)	27
4.	2.9	Overall Efficiency	28
5.0 Pr	actice I	Problems	30
5.1	Prol	blem 1 – Combined Cycles	30
5.2	Prol	blem 2 – Combined Cycles	30
5.3	Prol	blem 3 – Combined Cycles	31
5.4	Prol	blem 4 – Combined Cycles	31
5.5	Prol	blem 5 – Combined Cycles	32
5.6	Prol	blem 6 – Combined Cycles	32
6.0	Solution	ons	33
6.1	Solu	ution 1 - Combined Cycles	33
6.2	Solu	ution 2 - Combined Cycles	34
6.3	Solu	ution 3 - Combined Cycles	34
6.4	Solu	ution 4 - Combined Cycles	35
6.5	Solu	ution 5 - Combined Cycles	37
6.6	Solu	ution 6 - Combined Cycles	38



#### 1.0 Introduction

"Energy/Power System Applications" accounts for approximately 21-33 questions on the Thermal & Fluids Mechanical PE exam.

Energy/Power System Applications is broken up between four different parts:

- 1. Energy/Power Equipment (turbines, boilers/steam generators, internal combustion engines, heat exchangers, cooling towers and condensers) 7-11 questions
- 2. Cooling/Heating (capacity, loads, cycles) 5-8 questions
- 3. Energy/Recovery (waste heat, storage) 5-8 questions
- 4. Combined Cycles (components, efficiency) 4-6 questions

#### 1.1 Energy/Power Cycles

The following diagram shows that all four of these parts are actually part of bigger Energy/Power cycles that are used in power plants throughout the country. For this reason, Thermal & Fluids engineers should know the overall power cycle and how all the individual parts work together.

These cycles are depicted on the following diagram. If you are able to grasp this diagram and understand how each part works within the diagram, then you will put yourself in a very good position to pass the exam by having a high probability of answering 24 out of 80 questions. At first glance, this diagram may appear daunting, but this guide will take you through each individual piece and build up the diagram, to help you understand this diagram.

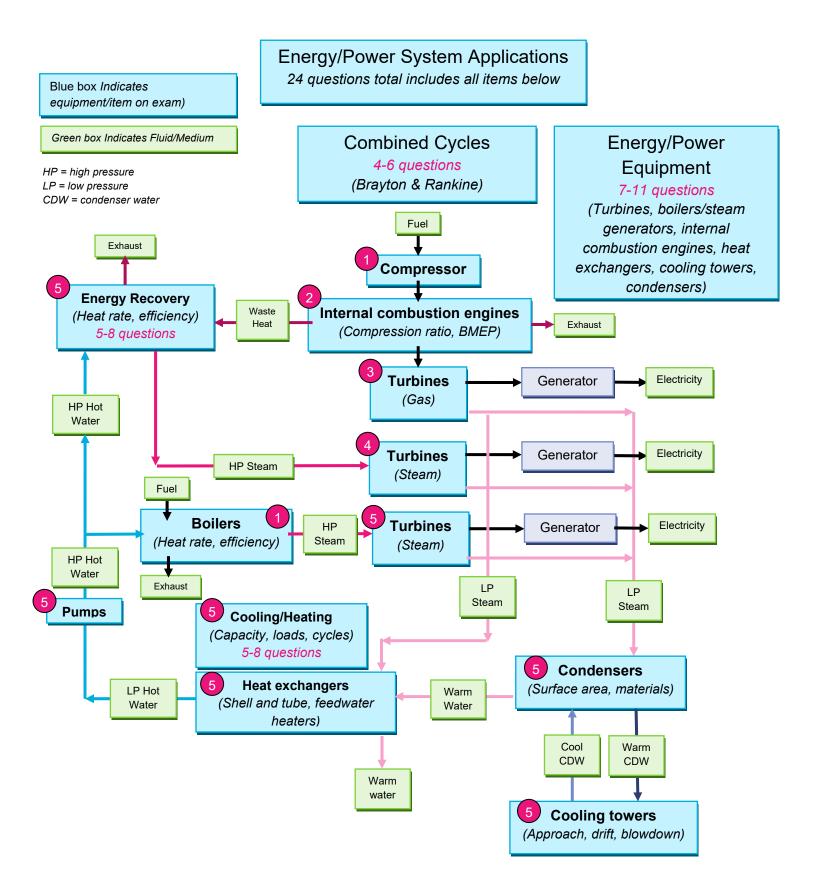
From top to bottom, gas turbines burn fuel. The turbine compresses air and mixes it with fuel that is heated to a very high temperature. The hot air-fuel mixture turns the gas turbine and generates electricity through a generator.

Waste heat from the above sequence is used to heat water to a high pressure steam. The high pressure steam turns turbines and generates electricity. Steam leaves the turbine at a lower pressure.

A portion of the low pressure steam is condensed back to low pressure water and then heated through a heat exchanger or feedwater heater. At this heat exchanger, steam is used to heat water. The hot water is then pressurized and fed to a boiler, where it is turned into steam and then used to drive a turbine.

The condenser is used to condense the low pressure steam to water, through the use of condenser water fluid. Cool water travels to the condenser, removes the heat from the low pressure steam, which condenses the steam. The initially cool water then leaves as warm water, since it has picked up heat from the steam. Then the warm condenser water is cooled back down through the use of a cooling tower.

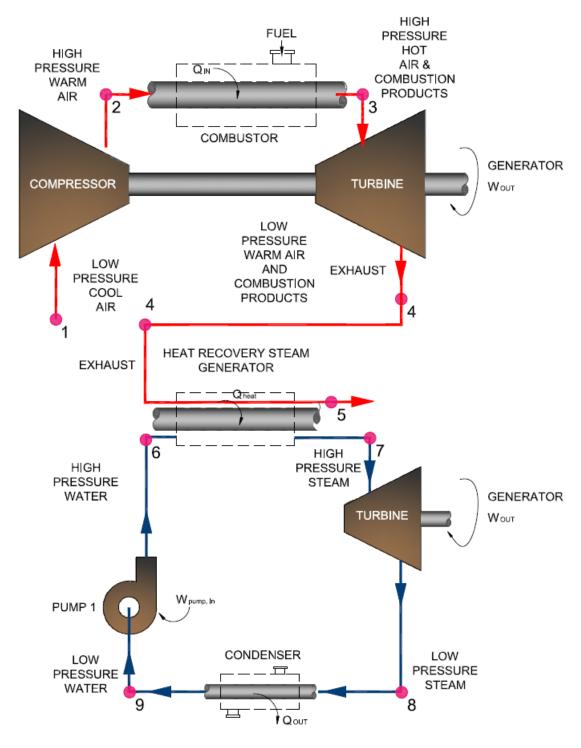






### 2.0 COMBINED CYCLES (COMBINED POWER CYCLE)

In the Thermodynamics sections, the following cycles were introduced, (1) Open gas turbine cycle, (2) Closed gas turbine cycle, (3) Ideal Brayton cycle, (4) Actual Brayton cycle and (5) Rankine cycle. In this section, combined cycles discusses the combination of the gas turbine (Brayton cycle) and the steam power cycle (Rankine Cycle).



## 14 - Conclusion



#### 14.1 CONCLUSION

If you have any questions on this book or any other Engineering Pro Guides product, then please contact me at my email below. Also if you are looking for more Thermal & Fluids PE products, then please visit the website and purchase the complete set of Thermal & Fluids PE products. The website also has a bunch of free information that you can use to facilitate your studying. Finally, each webpage also has a section for you to ask questions on the product and to leave comments, in addition the errata for each product is located on their respective webpages.

Thermal & Fluids PE Textbook:

https://www.engproguides.com/thermalguide.html

Thermal & Fluids PE Full Exam (80 unique questions): https://www.engproquides.com/thermalexam.html

Thermal & Fluids PE References Exam (experience based problems): https://www.engproguides.com/thermalreferenceexam.html

If you have any questions, please email me Justin Kauwale at <a href="mailto:contact@engproguides.com">contact@engproguides.com</a>

Hi. My name is Justin Kauwale, the creator of Engineering Pro Guides. I will be happy to answer any questions you may have about the PE exam. Good luck on your studying! I hope you pass the exam and I wish you the best in your career. Thank you for your purchase!

Justin Kauwale at contact@engproguides.com

Company Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/engineeringproguides/

Company LinkedIn: https://www.linkedin.com/company/engineering-pro-guides/

Person LinkedIn: https://www.linkedin.com/in/justin-kauwale/



## 11 - Index



<b>A</b>			
<b>A</b>			
absolute pressure	Thermodynamics	-	5
absolute pressure	Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution	-	
absorptivity	Heat Transfer Principles	-	12
ACFM	Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment	-	34, 54
Actual Brayton cycle - closed gas turbine cycle	Thermodynamics	-	20
actual gas-turbine cycle	Thermodynamics	-	21
Actuators	Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment	-	45
adiabatic humidifiers	Heating and Cooling	-	28
adiabatic transition	Thermodynamics	-	11
ADP	Heating and Cooling	-	24
Affinity Laws	Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment	-	11
Air Mixtures	Mass Balance Principles	-	15, 18
Air to Fuel Ratio	Thermodynamics	-	34
Air Washer	Supportive Knowledge	-	42, 43, 44
Airfoil	Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment	-	22
Air-Side Economizer	Energy Recovery	-	11
Alternating current	Basic Engineering Practice	-	34, 35
amperes	Basic Engineering Practice	-	52
anchor	Supportive Knowledge	-	10
Angular frequency	Basic Engineering Practice	-	35
annual cost	Basic Engineering Practice	-	50, 57
annual value	Basic Engineering Practice	-	18, 49, 55
Annualized Value	Basic Engineering Practice	-	22
Annuities	Basic Engineering Practice	-	18
Apparatus Dew Point	Supportive Knowledge	-	40
Apparatus Dew Point	Heating and Cooling	-	24
apparent power	Basic Engineering Practice	-	39, 40
Apparent power	Basic Engineering Practice	-	34, 46
approach	Energy/Power Equipment	-	32
ASHRAE	Supportive Knowledge	-	53
ASME	Supportive Knowledge	-	50
ASTM	Supportive Knowledge	-	48
Avogadro's Law	Fluid Mechanics	-	9
Axial Fans	Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment	-	19
В			
Backward inclined	Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment	-	21
Ball valve	Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment	-	42
BDC	Thermodynamics	-	27
	•		

Beam diagrams	PDC	Energy/Dower Equipment		4.4
Bernoulli's Equation Fluid Mechanics - 27  Biot Number Heat Transfer Principles - 20  black body Heat Transfer Principles - 12  blow-down Energy/Power Equipment - 34  BMEP Thermodynamics - 28  BMEP Energy/Power Equipment - 15  boiler Thermodynamics - 80  boiler horsepower Basic Engineering Practice - 51, 59  Boiler-combustion Thermodynamics - 23  Boilers Mass Balance Principles - 4  Boilers Thermodynamics - 31  Boilers Energy/Power Equipment - 53  boiling Thermodynamics - 31  Boilers Energy/Power Equipment - 53  boiling Thermodynamics - 31  Boilers Energy/Power Equipment - 53  boiling Thermodynamics - 35  Boyle's law Fluid Mechanics - 35  Boyle's Law Fluid Mechanics - 8  Brake horsepower Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 18  Branch Length Method Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution - 24  Brayton cycle with intercooling Energy Recovery - 16  Brayton cycle with regeneration Energy Recovery - 13  Brayton cycle with regeneration Energy Recovery - 13  Bulk modulus Fluid Mechanics - 51  Bulk modulus Fluid Mechanics - 24  Buoyancy Fluid Mechanics - 51  Bulk modulus Fluid Equipment - 42  bypass factor Heating and Cooling - 25  C  cavitation Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 42  bypass factor Heating and Cooling - 25  Centrifugal compressors Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 20  Centrifugal Fans Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 5  Charles' law Fluid Mechanics - 35  Charles' Law Fluid Mechanics - 35  Charles' Law Fluid Mechanics - 8	BDC	Energy/Power Equipment	-	14
Bernoulli's Equation Fluid Mechanics - 27  Biot Number Heat Transfer Principles - 20  black body Heat Transfer Principles - 12  blow-down Energy/Power Equipment - 34  BMEP Thermodynamics - 28  BMEP Energy/Power Equipment - 15  boiler Thermodynamics - 80  boiler boiler Thermodynamics - 51, 59  Boiler-combustion Thermodynamics - 23  Boilers Mass Balance Principles - 4  Boilers Thermodynamics - 31  Boilers Energy/Power Equipment - 53  boiling Thermodynamics - 31  Boilers Heart Transfer Principles - 4  Boilers Fluid Mechanics - 35  boiling Thermodynamics - 35  Boyle's Law Fluid Mechanics - 8  Brake horsepower Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 18  Branch Length Method Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution - 24  Brayton cycle with intercooling Energy Recovery - 16  Brayton cycle with regeneration Energy Recovery - 13  Bulk modulus Fluid Mechanics - 24  Buoyancy Fluid Mechanics - 24  Buoyancy Fluid Mechanics - 11, 13  Butt Weld Supportive Knowledge - 12  Butterfly valve Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 42  bypass factor Heating and Cooling - 25  C  cavitation Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 25  Centrifugal compressors Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 31  Centrifugal fans Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 31  Centrifugal pumps Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 55  Charles' law Fluid Mechanics - 35  Charles' Law Fluid Mechanics - 35  Charles' Law Fluid Mechanics - 8  Charles' Law		11		
Biot Number black body black body Heat Transfer Principles blow-down Energy/Power Equipment BMEP Thermodynamics BMEP Energy/Power Equipment boiler Thermodynamics Basic Engineering Practice Boiler-combustion Boilers Boyle's law Boyle's law Brake horsepower Braudh Method Brayton cycle Brayton cycle Brayton cycle with intercooling Brayton cycle with regeneration Brazed Plate Bulk modulus Briud Mechanics Bulk modulus Briud Mechanics Bulk modulus Briud Mechanics Bulk modulus Briud Recovery Fluid Mechanics Bulk modulus Briud Mechanics Bulk modulus Buoyancy Briud Mechanics Bulk modulus Briud Mechanics Bulk modulus Briud Mechanics Bulk modulus Briud Mechanics Bulk modulus Briud Belui Equipment Briud Mechanics Bulk modulus Briud Mechanics Bulk modulus Briud Belui Equipment Briud Briud Briud Equ				
black body blow-down Energy/Power Equipment - 34 BMEP Thermodynamics - 28 BMEP Energy/Power Equipment - 15 boiler Thermodynamics - 80 boiler horsepower Basic Engineering Practice - 51, 59 Boiler-combustion Thermodynamics - 23 Boilers Mass Balance Principles - 4 Boilers Thermodynamics - 31 Boilers Energy/Power Equipment - 53 boiling Thermodynamics - 31 Boilers Energy/Power Equipment - 53 boiling Thermodynamics - 35 Boyle's law Fluid Mechanics - 35 Boyle's Law Fluid Mechanics - 8 Brake horsepower Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 18 Branch Length Method Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution - 24 Brayton cycle with intercooling Brayton cycle with regeneration Brazed Plate Bulk modulus Fluid Mechanics - 51 Bulk modulus Fluid Mechanics - 11, 13 Butt Weld Supportive Knowledge - 12 Butterfly valve bypass factor Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 42 bypass factor Heating and Cooling - 25  C Cavitation Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 25 Centrifugal compressors Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 31 Centrifugal Fans Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 25 Centrifugal Fans Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 25 Charles' Law Fluid Mechanics - 35 Charles' Law Fluid Mechanics - 8 Fluid Mechanics - 8 Fluid Mechanics - 8 Fluid Mechanics - 8 Fluid Mechanics - 35 Charles' Law Fluid Mechanics - 8 Fluid Mechanics - 8 Fluid Mechanics - 8 Charles' Law Fluid Mechanics - 8 F				
blow-down Energy/Power Equipment 7 BMEP Thermodynamics 28 BMEP Energy/Power Equipment 5 boiler Thermodynamics - 80 boiler Thermodynamics - 51, 59 Boiler-combustion Thermodynamics - 23 Boilers Mass Balance Principles - 4 Boilers Thermodynamics - 31 Boilers Thermodynamics - 31 Boilers Energy/Power Equipment - 53 Boilers Thermodynamics - 31 Boilers Fluid Mechanics - 35 Boyle's law Fluid Mechanics - 8 Branch Length Method Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution - 24 Brayton cycle With intercooling Energy Recovery - 16 Brayton cycle with intercooling Energy Recovery - 16 Brayton cycle with regeneration Energy Recovery - 13 Brazed Plate Thermodynamics - 51 Bulk modulus Fluid Mechanics - 24 Buoyancy Fluid Mechanics - 11, 13 Butt Weld Supportive Knowledge - 12 Butterfly valve Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 42 bypass factor Heating and Cooling - 25  C cavitation Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 25 Centrifugal Fans Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 31 Centrifugal Fans Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 20 Centrifugal pumps Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 5 Charles' Law Fluid Mechanics - 35 Charles' Law Fluid Mechanics - 35 Charles' Law Fluid Mechanics - 8 Chemical Storage Energy Recovery - 25 CLF Heating and Cooling - 6 close-coupled Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 6				
BMEP Energy/Power Equipment boiler Thermodynamics - 80 boiler Thermodynamics - 80 boiler horsepower Basic Engineering Practice - 51, 59 Boilers Mass Balance Principles - 4 Boilers Mass Balance Principles - 4 Boilers Thermodynamics - 31 Boilers Energy/Power Equipment - 53 boiling Thermodynamics - 48 Boyle's law Energy/Power Equipment - 53 Boyle's Law Fluid Mechanics - 35 Boyle's Law Fluid Mechanics - 8 Brake horsepower Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 18 Branch Length Method Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution Brayton cycle with intercooling Energy Recovery - 16 Brayton cycle with intercooling Energy Recovery - 16 Brayton cycle with regeneration Energy Recovery - 13 Bulk modulus Fluid Mechanics - 24 Buoyancy Fluid Mechanics - 51 Bulk weld Supportive Knowledge - 12 Butt Weld Supportive Knowledge - 12 Butterfly valve Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 42 bypass factor Heating and Cooling - 25  C cavitation Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 25 Centrifugal compressors Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 25 Centrifugal Fans Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 25 Centrifugal Fans Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 25 Charles' Law Fluid Mechanics - 35 Charles' Law Fluid Mechanics - 35 Charles' Law Fluid Mechanics - 35 Clafe Heating and Cooling - 6 close-coupled Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 6	•	•		
BMEP Energy/Power Equipment boiler Thermodynamics - 80 boiler horsepower Basic Engineering Practice - 51, 59 Boiler-combustion Thermodynamics - 23 Boilers Mass Balance Principles - 4 Boilers Thermodynamics - 31 Boilers Energy/Power Equipment - 53 boiling Thermodynamics - 48 Boyle's law Enuid Mechanics - 35 Boyle's Law Fluid Mechanics - 8 Brake horsepower Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 18 Branch Length Method Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution - 24 Brayton cycle with intercooling Energy Recovery - 16 Brayton cycle with regeneration Brazed Plate Thermodynamics - 51 Bulk modulus Fluid Mechanics - 24 Buoyancy Fluid Mechanics - 24 Buoyancy Fluid Mechanics - 21, 11, 13 Butt Weld Supportive Knowledge - 12 Butterfly valve Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 42 bypas factor Heating and Cooling - 25  C cavitation Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution - 25 Centrifugal compressors Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 31 Centrifugal Fans Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 25 Charles' Law Fluid Mechanics - 35 Charles' Law Fluid Mechanics - 26 CLF Heating and Cooling - 6 close-coupled Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 6				
boiler Thermodynamics - 80 boiler horsepower Basic Engineering Practice - 51, 59 Boiler-combustion Thermodynamics - 23 Boilers Mass Balance Principles - 4 Boilers Thermodynamics - 31 Boilers Energy/Power Equipment - 53 boiling Thermodynamics - 48 Boyle's law Engy Power Equipment - 53 Boyle's Law Fluid Mechanics - 35 Boyle's Law Fluid Mechanics - 8 Brake horsepower Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 18 Branch Length Method Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution - 24 Brayton cycle With intercooling Energy Recovery - 16 Brayton cycle with regeneration Energy Recovery - 13 Brazed Plate Thermodynamics - 51 Bulk modulus Fluid Mechanics - 24 Buoyancy Fluid Mechanics - 24 Buoyancy Fluid Mechanics - 24 Butterfly valve Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 42 bypass factor Heating and Cooling - 25  C cavitation Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 31 Centrifugal compressors Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 25 Centrifugal Fans Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 31 Centrifugal Fans Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 5 Charles' Law Fluid Mechanics - 35 Charles' Law Fluid Mechanics - 8 Chemical Storage Energy Recovery - 25 CLF Heating and Cooling - 6				
boiler horsepowerBasic Engineering Practice51,59Boiler-combustionThermodynamics- 23BoilersMass Balance Principles- 4BoilersThermodynamics- 31BoilersEnergy/Power Equipment- 53BoilersEnergy/Power Equipment- 53BoilingThermodynamics- 48Boyle's lawFluid Mechanics- 35Boyle's LawFluid Mechanics- 8Brake horsepowerHydraulic & Fluid Equipment- 18Branch Length MethodHydraulic & Fluid Distribution- 24Brayton cycle with intercoolingEnergy Recovery- 16Brayton cycle with regenerationEnergy Recovery- 16Brazed PlateThermodynamics- 51Bulk modulusFluid Mechanics- 51Bulk modulusFluid Mechanics- 24BuoyancyFluid Mechanics- 11, 13Butt WeldSupportive Knowledge- 12Butterfly valveHydraulic & Fluid Equipment- 42bypass factorHeating and Cooling- 25CCcavitationHydraulic & Fluid Equipment- 25Centrifugal compressorsHydraulic & Fluid Equipment- 31Centrifugal pumpsHydraulic & Fluid Equipment- 5Charles' lawFluid Mechanics- 35Charles' LawFluid Mechanics- 8Chernical StorageEnergy Recovery- 25CLFHeating and Cooling- 6CLFHeating and Cooling <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
Boiler-combustion Thermodynamics - 23 Boilers Mass Balance Principles - 4 Boilers Thermodynamics - 31 Boilers Energy/Power Equipment - 53 boiling Thermodynamics - 48 Boyle's law Fluid Mechanics - 35 Boyle's Law Fluid Mechanics - 8 Brake horsepower Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 18 Branch Length Method Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution - 24 Brayton cycle Thermodynamics - 18, 70, 77 Brayton cycle with intercooling Energy Recovery - 16 Brayton cycle with regeneration Energy Recovery - 13 Brazed Plate Thermodynamics - 51 Bulk modulus Fluid Mechanics - 24 Buoyancy Fluid Mechanics - 24 Buoyancy Fluid Mechanics - 11, 13 Butt Weld Supportive Knowledge - 12 Butterfly valve Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 42 bypass factor Heating and Cooling - 25  C cavitation Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 25 Centrifugal compressors Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 25 Centrifugal Fans Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 20 Centrifugal Fans Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 5 Charles' Law Fluid Mechanics - 35 Chemical Storage Energy Recovery - 25 CLF Heating and Cooling - 6 close-coupled Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 6	boiler	<u>-</u>	-	
Boilers Mass Balance Principles - 4 Boilers Thermodynamics - 31 Boilers Energy/Power Equipment - 53 boiling Thermodynamics - 48 Boyle's law Fluid Mechanics - 35 Boyle's Law Fluid Mechanics - 8 Brake horsepower Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 18 Branch Length Method Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution - 24 Brayton cycle With intercooling Energy Recovery - 16 Brayton cycle with intercooling Energy Recovery - 16 Brayton cycle with regeneration Energy Recovery - 13 Brazed Plate Thermodynamics - 51 Bulk modulus Fluid Mechanics - 24 Buoyancy Fluid Mechanics - 11, 13 Butt Weld Supportive Knowledge - 12 Butterfly valve Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 42 bypass factor Heating and Cooling - 25  C cavitation Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 25 Centrifugal compressors Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 25 Centrifugal Fans Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 20 Centrifugal pumps Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 5 Charles' law Fluid Mechanics - 35 Charles' Law Fluid Mechanics - 35 Chemical Storage Energy Recovery - 25 CLF Heating and Cooling - 6 close-coupled Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 6	·	Basic Engineering Practice	-	51, 59
Boilers Energy/Power Equipment - 53 boiling Thermodynamics - 48 Boyle's law Fluid Mechanics - 35 Boyle's Law Fluid Mechanics - 8 Brake horsepower Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 18 Branch Length Method Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution - 24 Brayton cycle with intercooling Energy Recovery - 16 Brayton cycle with regeneration Energy Recovery - 13 Brazed Plate Thermodynamics - 51 Bulk modulus Fluid Mechanics - 24 Buoyancy Fluid Mechanics - 24 Buoyancy Fluid Mechanics - 11, 13 Butt Weld Supportive Knowledge - 12 Butterfly valve Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 42 bypass factor Heating and Cooling - 25  C cavitation Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 25 Centrifugal compressors Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 25 Centrifugal compressors Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 25 Centrifugal pumps Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 31 Centrifugal pumps Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 25 Charles' law Fluid Mechanics - 35 Charles' Law Fluid Mechanics - 35 Charles' Law Fluid Mechanics - 8 Chemical Storage Energy Recovery - 25 CLF Heating and Cooling - 6 close-coupled Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 6	Boiler-combustion		-	23
Boilers Energy/Power Equipment - 53 boiling Thermodynamics - 48 Boyle's law Fluid Mechanics - 35 Boyle's Law Fluid Mechanics - 8 Brake horsepower Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 18 Branch Length Method Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution - 24 Brayton cycle Thermodynamics - 18, 70, 77 Brayton cycle with intercooling Energy Recovery - 16 Brayton cycle with regeneration Energy Recovery - 13 Brazed Plate Thermodynamics - 51 Bulk modulus Fluid Mechanics - 24 Buoyancy Fluid Mechanics - 24 Butterfly valve Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 42 Butterfly valve Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 42 bypass factor Heating and Cooling - 25  C cavitation Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 31 Centrifugal compressors Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 25 Centrifugal Fans Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 25 Charles' Law Fluid Mechanics - 35 Charles' Law Fluid Mechanics - 8 Chemical Storage Energy Recovery - 25 CLF Heating and Cooling - 6 close-coupled Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 6	Boilers	Mass Balance Principles	-	4
boiling Thermodynamics - 48 Boyle's law Fluid Mechanics - 35 Boyle's Law Fluid Mechanics - 8 Brake horsepower Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 18 Branch Length Method Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution - 24 Brayton cycle Thermodynamics - 18, 70, 77 Brayton cycle with intercooling Energy Recovery - 16 Brayton cycle with regeneration Energy Recovery - 13 Brazed Plate Thermodynamics - 51 Bulk modulus Fluid Mechanics - 24 Buoyancy Fluid Mechanics - 11, 13 Butt Weld Supportive Knowledge - 12 Butterfly valve Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 42 bypass factor Heating and Cooling - 25  C cavitation Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 25 Centrifugal compressors Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 31 Centrifugal pumps Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 25 Centrifugal pumps Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 25 Charles' law Fluid Mechanics - 35 Charles' Law Fluid Mechanics - 8 Chemical Storage Energy Recovery - 25 CLF Heating and Cooling - 6 close-coupled Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 6		Thermodynamics	-	31
Boyle's law Fluid Mechanics - 88 Brake horsepower Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 18 Branch Length Method Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution - 24 Brayton cycle Thermodynamics - 18, 70, 77 Brayton cycle with intercooling Energy Recovery - 16 Brayton cycle with regeneration Energy Recovery - 13 Brazed Plate Thermodynamics - 51 Bulk modulus Fluid Mechanics - 24 Buoyancy Fluid Mechanics - 11, 13 Butt Weld Supportive Knowledge - 12 Butterfly valve Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 42 bypass factor Heating and Cooling - 25  C  cavitation Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 25 Centrifugal compressors Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 31 Centrifugal Fans Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 20 Centrifugal pumps Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 5 Charles' law Fluid Mechanics - 35 Charles' Law Fluid Mechanics - 8 Close-coupled Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 6 Close-coupled Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 6	Boilers	Energy/Power Equipment	-	53
Boyle's Law Fluid Mechanics - 8 Brake horsepower Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 18 Branch Length Method Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution - 24 Brayton cycle Thermodynamics - 18, 70, 77 Brayton cycle with intercooling Energy Recovery - 16 Brayton cycle with regeneration Energy Recovery - 13 Brazed Plate Thermodynamics - 51 Bulk modulus Fluid Mechanics - 24 Buoyancy Fluid Mechanics - 11, 13 Butt Weld Supportive Knowledge - 12 Butterfly valve Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 42 bypass factor Heating and Cooling - 25  C  cavitation Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 25 Centrifugal compressors Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 31 Centrifugal Fans Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 25 Centrifugal pumps Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 31 Centrifugal pumps Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 5 Charles' law Fluid Mechanics - 35 Charles' Law Fluid Mechanics - 8 Chemical Storage Energy Recovery - 25 CLF Heating and Cooling - 6 close-coupled Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 6	boiling	Thermodynamics	-	48
Brake horsepower Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 24  Branch Length Method Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution - 24  Brayton cycle Thermodynamics - 18, 70, 77  Brayton cycle with intercooling Energy Recovery - 16  Brayton cycle with regeneration Energy Recovery - 13  Brazed Plate Thermodynamics - 51  Bulk modulus Fluid Mechanics - 24  Buoyancy Fluid Mechanics - 11, 13  Butt Weld Supportive Knowledge - 12  Butterfly valve Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 42  bypass factor Heating and Cooling - 25  C  cavitation Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution - 12  C-Coefficient Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 25  Centrifugal compressors Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 31  Centrifugal Fans Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 20  Centrifugal pumps Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 5  Charles' law Fluid Mechanics - 35  Charles' Law Fluid Mechanics - 8  Chemical Storage Energy Recovery - 25  CLF Heating and Cooling - 6  close-coupled Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 6	Boyle's law	Fluid Mechanics	-	35
Branch Length Method Brayton cycle Brayton cycle with intercooling Brayton cycle with regeneration Brazed Plate Bulk modulus Buoyancy Butterfly valve Bypass factor C C Cavitation C-Coefficient C-C-Coefficient Centrifugal compressors Centrifugal pumps Centrifugal pumps Charles' law Chemical Storage CLF CL Brayton cycle with intercooling Energy Recovery Energy Energy Recovery Energy E	Boyle's Law	Fluid Mechanics	-	8
Brayton cycle Thermodynamics - 18, 70, 77  Brayton cycle with intercooling Energy Recovery - 16  Brayton cycle with regeneration Energy Recovery - 13  Brazed Plate Thermodynamics - 51  Bulk modulus Fluid Mechanics - 24  Buoyancy Fluid Mechanics - 11, 13  Butt Weld Supportive Knowledge - 12  Butterfly valve Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 42  bypass factor Heating and Cooling - 25  C  cavitation Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 25  C-coefficient Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 31  Centrifugal compressors Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 20  Centrifugal Fans Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 5  Charles' law Fluid Mechanics - 35  Charles' Law Fluid Mechanics - 8  Chemical Storage Energy Recovery - 25  CLF Heating and Cooling - 6  close-coupled Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 6	Brake horsepower	Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment	-	18
Brayton cycle with intercooling Brayton cycle with regeneration Brazed Plate Bulk modulus Bulk modulus Buoyancy Butt Weld Butterfly valve Bypass factor Ccavitation C-Coefficient Centrifugal compressors Centrifugal Fans Centrifugal pumps Charles' law Chemical Storage Cle Cuylor Chemical Storage Cle Brayton cycle with intercooling Energy Recovery Fluid Recovery Fluid Mechanics Fluid Mechanics Fluid Mechanics Fluid Equipment Fluid Mechanics Fluid Equipment Fluid Mechanics Flui	Branch Length Method	Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution	-	24
Brayton cycle with regeneration Brazed Plate Thermodynamics Fluid Mechanics Fluid Equipment Fluid Mechanics Fluid Equipment Fluid Mechanics Fluid Equipment Fluid Mechanics Fl	Brayton cycle	Thermodynamics	-	18, 70, 77
Brazed Plate Thermodynamics - 51 Bulk modulus Fluid Mechanics - 24 Buoyancy Fluid Mechanics - 11, 13 Butt Weld Supportive Knowledge - 12 Butterfly valve Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 42 bypass factor Heating and Cooling - 25  C cavitation Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution - 12 C-Coefficient Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 25 Centrifugal compressors Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 31 Centrifugal Fans Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 20 Centrifugal pumps Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 5 Charles' law Fluid Mechanics - 35 Charles' Law Fluid Mechanics - 8 Chemical Storage Energy Recovery - 25 CLF Heating and Cooling - 6 close-coupled Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 6	Brayton cycle with intercooling	Energy Recovery	-	16
Bulk modulus  Fluid Mechanics  Fluid Equipment  Fluid Mechanics  Fluid Equipment  Fluid Mechanics  Fluid Mec	Brayton cycle with regeneration	Energy Recovery	-	13
Buoyancy  Butt Weld  Supportive Knowledge  Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment  Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment  Heating and Cooling  Cavitation  Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution  Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment  Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment  C-Coefficient  Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment  Fluid Mechanics  Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment  Energy Recovery  Hydraulic & Fluid Mechanics  Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment	Brazed Plate	Thermodynamics	-	51
Butt Weld Supportive Knowledge - 12 Butterfly valve Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 42 bypass factor Heating and Cooling - 25  Cavitation Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution - 12 C-Coefficient Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 25 Centrifugal compressors Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 31 Centrifugal Fans Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 20 Centrifugal pumps Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 5 Charles' law Fluid Mechanics - 35 Charles' Law Fluid Mechanics - 8 Chemical Storage Energy Recovery - 25 CLF Heating and Cooling - 6 close-coupled Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 6	Bulk modulus	Fluid Mechanics	-	24
Butt Weld Supportive Knowledge - 12 Butterfly valve Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 42 bypass factor Heating and Cooling - 25  Cavitation Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution - 12 C-Coefficient Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 25 Centrifugal compressors Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 31 Centrifugal Fans Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 20 Centrifugal pumps Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 5 Charles' law Fluid Mechanics - 35 Charles' Law Fluid Mechanics - 8 Chemical Storage Energy Recovery - 25 CLF Heating and Cooling - 6 close-coupled Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 6	Buoyancy	Fluid Mechanics	-	11, 13
Butterfly valve Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 42 bypass factor Heating and Cooling - 25  C  cavitation Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution - 12 C-Coefficient Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 25 Centrifugal compressors Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 31 Centrifugal Fans Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 20 Centrifugal pumps Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 5 Charles' law Fluid Mechanics - 35 Charles' Law Fluid Mechanics - 8 Chemical Storage Energy Recovery - 25 CLF Heating and Cooling - 6 close-coupled Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 6		Supportive Knowledge		
bypass factor Heating and Cooling - 25  Cavitation Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution - 12  C-Coefficient Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 25  Centrifugal compressors Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 31  Centrifugal Fans Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 20  Centrifugal pumps Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 5  Charles' law Fluid Mechanics - 35  Charles' Law Fluid Mechanics - 8  Chemical Storage Energy Recovery - 25  CLF Heating and Cooling - 6  close-coupled Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 6	Butterfly valve		-	42
Cavitation Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution - 12 C-Coefficient Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 25 Centrifugal compressors Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 31 Centrifugal Fans Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 20 Centrifugal pumps Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 5 Charles' law Fluid Mechanics - 35 Charles' Law Fluid Mechanics - 8 Chemical Storage Energy Recovery - 25 CLF Heating and Cooling - 6 close-coupled Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 6	<u>-</u>		-	25
C-Coefficient Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 25 Centrifugal compressors Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 31 Centrifugal Fans Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 20 Centrifugal pumps Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 5 Charles' law Fluid Mechanics - 35 Charles' Law Fluid Mechanics - 8 Chemical Storage Energy Recovery - 25 CLF Heating and Cooling - 6 close-coupled Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 6		Ţ Ţ		
Centrifugal compressors Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 31  Centrifugal Fans Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 20  Centrifugal pumps Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 5  Charles' law Fluid Mechanics - 35  Charles' Law Fluid Mechanics - 8  Chemical Storage Energy Recovery - 25  CLF Heating and Cooling - 6  close-coupled Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 6	cavitation	Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution	-	12
Centrifugal FansHydraulic & Fluid Equipment- 20Centrifugal pumpsHydraulic & Fluid Equipment- 5Charles' lawFluid Mechanics- 35Charles' LawFluid Mechanics- 8Chemical StorageEnergy Recovery- 25CLFHeating and Cooling- 6close-coupledHydraulic & Fluid Equipment- 6	C-Coefficient	Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment	-	25
Centrifugal FansHydraulic & Fluid Equipment- 20Centrifugal pumpsHydraulic & Fluid Equipment- 5Charles' lawFluid Mechanics- 35Charles' LawFluid Mechanics- 8Chemical StorageEnergy Recovery- 25CLFHeating and Cooling- 6close-coupledHydraulic & Fluid Equipment- 6	Centrifugal compressors	Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment	-	31
Centrifugal pumpsHydraulic & Fluid Equipment- 5Charles' lawFluid Mechanics- 35Charles' LawFluid Mechanics- 8Chemical StorageEnergy Recovery- 25CLFHeating and Cooling- 6close-coupledHydraulic & Fluid Equipment- 6		Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment	-	20
Charles' lawFluid Mechanics- 35Charles' LawFluid Mechanics- 8Chemical StorageEnergy Recovery- 25CLFHeating and Cooling- 6close-coupledHydraulic & Fluid Equipment- 6	-		-	5
Charles' LawFluid Mechanics- 8Chemical StorageEnergy Recovery- 25CLFHeating and Cooling- 6close-coupledHydraulic & Fluid Equipment- 6	<u> </u>	· · ·	-	35
Chemical Storage Energy Recovery - 25  CLF Heating and Cooling - 6  close-coupled Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 6		Fluid Mechanics	-	
CLF Heating and Cooling - 6 close-coupled Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 6	Chemical Storage	Energy Recovery	-	
close-coupled Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 6			-	
			_	_
	closed gas turbine cycle	Thermodynamics		

Closed system CLTD Heating and Cooling Combined Power Cycle Combined Cycles Combustion Thermodynamics Combustion system Combustion system Combustion system Compressed air pressure loss in piping Compressed Air Storage Compressibility Factor Compressibility Factor Compression ratio Compression ratio Compression ratio Compression ratio Compressor Compr	closed gas turbine cycle with heat recovery	Thermodynamics	-	20
CLTD Combined Power Cycle Combined Cycles Combustion Combustion Chamber Combustion chamber Combustion system Combustor Combustor Combustor Compressed air pressure loss in piping Compressed Air Storage Compressibility Factor Compressible Fluids Compression ratio Compression ratio Compression ratio Compressor		Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution	-	8
Combined Power Cycle         Combined Cycles         -         5           Combustion         Thermodynamics         -         32, 71, 72, 80           Combustion chamber         Thermodynamics         -         17, 19           combustor         Combined Cycles         -         7           Compressed Air Storage         Energy Recovery         -         21           Compressibility Factor         Fluid Mechanics         -         10           Compressible Fluids         Fluid Mechanics         -         11, 20           compression ratio         Thermodynamics         -         27           compression ratio         Thermodynamics         -         27           compression ratio         Thermodynamics         -         27           Compressor natio         Energy/Power Equipment         -         16           Compressor natio         Energy/Power Equipment         -         16           Compressor         Thermodynamics         -         29           Compressor         Thermodynamics         -         16         51, 60           Compressor         Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment         -         56           Compressor dynamic head         Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment         -	-	Heating and Cooling	-	6, 7
Combustion chamber Thermodynamics - 32, 71, 72, 80 Combustion chamber Thermodynamics - 17, 19  combustor Combustor Combined Cycles - 7  Compressed air pressure loss in piping Compressed Air Storage Energy Recovery - 24  Compressibility Factor Fluid Mechanics - 10  Compressible Fluids Fluid Mechanics - 10  Compression ratio Thermodynamics - 27  compression ratio Energy/Power Equipment - 14  compression ratio Thermodynamics - 29  Compression ratio Energy/Power Equipment - 16  Compressor Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 16  Compressor Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 56  Compressor Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution - 36  Compressor Combined Cycles - 6  Compressor Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution - 36  Compressor Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution - 36  Compressor Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 36  Compressor Gynamic head Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution - 21  Compressor dynamic head Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 36  Compressor Gynamic head Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 35  Compressor Work Thermodynamics - 66  compressors Mass Balance Principles - 3  Compressors Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 35  Compressors Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 35  Compressors Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 36  Compressor Gefficiency Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 35  Compressor Gefficiency Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 35  Compressors Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 31  Condenser Heating and Cooling - 31  Condenser Energy/Power Equipment - 42  Condensers Heating and Cooling - 31  Thermodynamics - 448	Combined Power Cycle		-	
Combustion chamber combustion system Energy/Power Equipment 7 Combustor Combined Cycles 7 Compressed air pressure loss in piping Particular Par	Combustion	·	_	32, 71, 72, 80
combustion systemEnergy/Power Equipment-7CombustorCombined Cycles-7Compressed air pressure loss in pipingHydraulic & Fluid Distribution-21Compressibility FactorEnergy Recovery-24Compressible FluidsFluid Mechanics-10Compressible FluidsFluid Mechanics-11, 20compression ratioThermodynamics-27compression ratioEnergy/Power Equipment-14compression ratiosEnergy/Power Equipment-16CompressorThermodynamics-29CompressorHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-16CompressorHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-56CompressorCombined Cycles-6Compressor dynamic headHydraulic & Fluid Distribution-36Compressor dynamic headHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-36Compressor efficiencyHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-35compressor workThermodynamics-66compressorsMass Balance Principles-31CompressorsHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-31CondenserThermodynamics-5, 15, 16, 19CondenserThermodynamics-5, 15, 62CondenserEnergy/Power Equipment-42CondenserEnergy/Power Equipment-42CondensersMass Balance Principles-4 <t< td=""><td>Combustion chamber</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td></t<>	Combustion chamber	-	-	
Combustor Compressed air pressure loss in piping Compressed Air Storage Compressed Air Storage Energy Recovery Compressibility Factor Fluid Mechanics Fluid Flui	combustion system	Energy/Power Equipment	-	7
piping	Combustor	Combined Cycles	-	7
Compressed Air Storage Energy Recovery - 24 Compressibility Factor Fluid Mechanics - 10 Compressible Fluids Fluid Mechanics - 11, 20 compression ratio Thermodynamics - 27 compression ratio Energy/Power Equipment - 14 compression ratio Thermodynamics - 29 Compression ratio Energy/Power Equipment - 16 Compressor Thermodynamics - 16, 51, 60 Compressor Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 56  Compressor Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution - 36 Compressor Combined Cycles - 6 Compressor Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 36 Compressor dynamic head Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 36 Compressor dynamic head Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 35 Compressor efficiency Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 35 Compressor work Thermodynamics - 66 compressors Mass Balance Principles - 3 Compressors Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 31 Compressors Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 31 Compressors Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 31 Condensation Mass Balance Principles - 5, 15, 16, 19 Condensation Resistance Heating and Cooling - 11 Condenser Energy/Power Equipment - 36 Condenser Energy/Power Equipment - 36 Condenser Energy/Power Equipment - 42 Condenser Combined Cycles - 10 Condensers Mass Balance Principles - 4 Condensers Energy/Power Equipment - 9	Compressed air pressure loss in	Hydraulia & Fluid Distribution		
Compressibility Factor Compressible Fluids Compressible Fluids Fluid Mechanics Fluid		Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution	_	21
Compressible Fluids compression ratio compression ratio Energy/Power Equipment Compressor Energy/Power Equipment Fluid Equipment Energy/Power Equipment Fluid Equipment Energy/Power	Compressed Air Storage	Energy Recovery	-	24
compression ratio Compression ratios Energy/Power Equipment Compressor Energy/Power Equipment Compressor Thermodynamics Thermodynamics Thermodynamics Thermodynamics Thermodynamics Thermodynamics Thermodynamics Thermodynamics Tompressor Compressor Combined Cycles Tompressor dynamic head Compressor dynamic head Compressor dynamic head Thermodynamics			-	10
compression ratioEnergy/Power Equipment- 14compression ratioThermodynamics- 29Compression ratiosEnergy/Power Equipment- 16CompressorThermodynamics- 16, 51, 60CompressorHydraulic & Fluid Equipment- 56CompressorHydraulic & Fluid Distribution- 36Compressor dynamic headHydraulic & Fluid Equipment- 36Compressor dynamic headHydraulic & Fluid Equipment- 35Compressor efficiencyHydraulic & Fluid Equipment- 35compressors workThermodynamics- 66compressorsMass Balance Principles- 3CompressorsHydraulic & Fluid Equipment- 31CondensationMass Balance Principles- 5, 15, 16, 19Condensation ResistanceHeating and Cooling- 11CondenserThermodynamics- 51, 62condenserEnergy/Power Equipment- 36CondenserEnergy/Power Equipment- 36CondenserEnergy/Power Equipment- 36CondenserCondenser Energy/Power Equipment- 36CondenserCombined Cycles- 10condensersMass Balance Principles- 42CondensersCombined Cycles- 10condensersThermodynamics- 31condensingThermodynamics- 48Condensing boilersEnergy/Power Equipment- 9	-	Fluid Mechanics	-	11, 20
compression ratioThermodynamics-29Compression ratiosEnergy/Power Equipment-16CompressorThermodynamics-16, 51, 60CompressorHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-56CompressorCombined Cycles-6Compressor dynamic headHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-36Compressor dynamic headHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-36Compressor efficiencyHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-35compressor workThermodynamics-66compressorsMass Balance Principles-3CompressorsThermodynamics-31CondensationMass Balance Principles-5, 15, 16, 19Condensation ResistanceHeating and Cooling-11CondenserThermodynamics-51, 62condenserEnergy/Power Equipment-42CondenserEnergy/Power Equipment-42CondenserCombined Cycles-10condensersMass Balance Principles-4CondensersThermodynamics-31condensersThermodynamics-31CondensersThermodynamics-31condensingThermodynamics-48Condensing boilersEnergy/Power Equipment-9	compression ratio		-	27
Compression ratios Energy/Power Equipment - 16 Compressor Thermodynamics - 16, 51, 60 Compressor Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 56  Compressor Combined Cycles - 6 Compressor dynamic head Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 36 Compressor dynamic head Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 36 Compressor dynamic head Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 35 Compressor efficiency Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 35 compressor work Thermodynamics - 66 compressors Mass Balance Principles - 3 Compressors Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 31 Condensation Mass Balance Principles - 31 Condensation Mass Balance Principles - 5, 15, 16, 19 Condenser Energy/Power Equipment - 36 Condenser Energy/Power Equipment - 37 Energy/Power Equipment - 36 Energy/Power	compression ratio	Energy/Power Equipment	-	14
CompressorThermodynamics-16, 51, 60CompressorHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-56CompressorCombined Cycles-6Compressor dynamic headHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-36Compressor dynamic headHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-36Compressor efficiencyHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-35compressor workThermodynamics-66compressorsMass Balance Principles-3CompressorsThermodynamics-31CompressorsHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-31CondensationMass Balance Principles-5, 15, 16, 19Condensation ResistanceHeating and Cooling-11CondenserThermodynamics-51, 62condenserEnergy/Power Equipment-36CondenserEnergy/Power Equipment-42CondenserHeating and Cooling-32CondenserCombined Cycles-10condensersMass Balance Principles-4CondensersThermodynamics-31condensersThermodynamics-31condensingThermodynamics-31CondensingThermodynamics-48Condensing boilersEnergy/Power Equipment-9	compression ratio	Thermodynamics	-	29
Compressor Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 56  Compressor Combined Cycles - 6  Compressor dynamic head Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 36  Compressor dynamic head Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 36  Compressor efficiency Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 35  compressor work Fluid Equipment - 35  compressors Mass Balance Principles - 3  Compressors Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 31  Compressors Fluid Equipment - 31  Compressors Fluid Equipment - 31  Compressors Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 31  Condensation Fluid Equipment - 31  Condensation Fluid Equipment - 31  Condenser Fluid Equipment - 5, 15, 16, 19  Condenser Fluid Equipment - 36  Condenser Fluid Equipment - 31  Thermodynamics - 31  Condenser Fluid Equipment - 42  Condenser Fluid Equipment - 42  Condenser Fluid Equipment - 31  Thermodynamics - 31  Condenser Fluid Equipment - 42  Condenser Fluid Equipment - 42  Condenser Fluid Equipment - 35  Thermodynamics - 31  Condenser Fluid Equipment - 42  Condenser Fluid Equipment - 51  Thermodynamics - 44  Condenser Fluid Equipment - 50  Thermodynamics - 48  Condensing Fluid Equipment - 9	Compression ratios	Energy/Power Equipment	-	16
CompressorHydraulic & Fluid Distribution-36CompressorCombined Cycles-6Compressor dynamic headHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-36Compressor dynamic headHydraulic & Fluid Distribution-21Compressor efficiencyHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-35compressors workThermodynamics-66compressorsMass Balance Principles-3CompressorsHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-31CondensationMass Balance Principles-5, 15, 16, 19Condensation ResistanceHeating and Cooling-11CondenserThermodynamics-51, 62condenserEnergy/Power Equipment-36CondenserEnergy/Power Equipment-42CondenserCombined Cycles-10condensersMass Balance Principles-4CondensersMass Balance Principles-4CondensersThermodynamics-31condensingThermodynamics-31Condensing boilersEnergy/Power Equipment-9	Compressor	Thermodynamics	-	16, 51, 60
Compressor Combined Cycles - 6 Compressor dynamic head Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 36 Compressor dynamic head Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution - 21 Compressor efficiency Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 35 compressor work Thermodynamics - 66 compressors Mass Balance Principles - 3 Compressors Thermodynamics - 31 Compressors Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 31 Condensation Mass Balance Principles - 5, 15, 16, 19 Condensation Resistance Heating and Cooling - 11 Condenser Thermodynamics - 51, 62 condenser Energy/Power Equipment - 36 Condenser Energy/Power Equipment - 42 Condenser Heating and Cooling - 32 Condenser Combined Cycles - 10 condensers Mass Balance Principles - 4 Condensers Thermodynamics - 31 condensers Thermodynamics - 31 condensers Thermodynamics - 48 Condensing Thermodynamics - 48 Condensing Energy/Power Equipment - 9	Compressor	Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment	-	56
Compressor dynamic head Compressor dynamic head Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment Compressor efficiency Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment Thermodynamics	Compressor	Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution	-	36
Compressor dynamic headHydraulic & Fluid Distribution- 21Compressor efficiencyHydraulic & Fluid Equipment- 35compressor workThermodynamics- 66compressorsMass Balance Principles- 3CompressorsThermodynamics- 31CompressorsHydraulic & Fluid Equipment- 31CondensationMass Balance Principles- 5, 15, 16, 19Condenserion ResistanceHeating and Cooling- 11CondenserThermodynamics- 51, 62condenserEnergy/Power Equipment- 36CondenserEnergy/Power Equipment- 42CondenserHeating and Cooling- 32CondenserCombined Cycles- 10condensersCombined Cycles- 10condensersThermodynamics- 31condensingThermodynamics- 48Condensing boilersEnergy/Power Equipment- 9	Compressor	Combined Cycles	-	6
Compressor efficiencyHydraulic & Fluid Equipment- 35compressor workThermodynamics- 66compressorsMass Balance Principles- 3CompressorsThermodynamics- 31CompressorsHydraulic & Fluid Equipment- 31CondensationMass Balance Principles- 5, 15, 16, 19Condensation ResistanceHeating and Cooling- 11CondenserThermodynamics- 51, 62condenserEnergy/Power Equipment- 36CondenserEnergy/Power Equipment- 42CondenserHeating and Cooling- 32CondenserCombined Cycles- 10condensersMass Balance Principles- 4CondensersThermodynamics- 31condensingThermodynamics- 48Condensing boilersEnergy/Power Equipment- 9	Compressor dynamic head	Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment	-	36
compressor workThermodynamics- 66compressorsMass Balance Principles- 3CompressorsThermodynamics- 31CompressorsHydraulic & Fluid Equipment- 31CondensationMass Balance Principles- 5, 15, 16, 19Condensation ResistanceHeating and Cooling- 11CondenserThermodynamics- 51, 62condenserEnergy/Power Equipment- 36CondenserEnergy/Power Equipment- 42CondenserHeating and Cooling- 32CondenserCombined Cycles- 10condensersMass Balance Principles- 4CondensersThermodynamics- 31condensingThermodynamics- 48Condensing boilersEnergy/Power Equipment- 9	Compressor dynamic head	Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution	-	21
compressorsMass Balance Principles-3CompressorsThermodynamics-31CompressorsHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-31CondensationMass Balance Principles-5, 15, 16, 19Condensation ResistanceHeating and Cooling-11CondenserThermodynamics-51, 62condenserEnergy/Power Equipment-36CondenserEnergy/Power Equipment-42CondenserHeating and Cooling-32CondenserCombined Cycles-10condensersMass Balance Principles-4CondensersThermodynamics-31condensingThermodynamics-48Condensing boilersEnergy/Power Equipment-9	Compressor efficiency	Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment	-	35
CompressorsThermodynamics- 31CompressorsHydraulic & Fluid Equipment- 31CondensationMass Balance Principles- 5, 15, 16, 19Condensation ResistanceHeating and Cooling- 11CondenserThermodynamics- 51, 62condenserEnergy/Power Equipment- 36CondenserEnergy/Power Equipment- 42CondenserHeating and Cooling- 32CondenserCombined Cycles- 10condensersMass Balance Principles- 4CondensersThermodynamics- 31condensingThermodynamics- 48Condensing boilersEnergy/Power Equipment- 9	compressor work	Thermodynamics	-	66
CompressorsHydraulic & Fluid Equipment- 31CondensationMass Balance Principles- 5, 15, 16, 19Condensation ResistanceHeating and Cooling- 11CondenserThermodynamics- 51, 62condenserEnergy/Power Equipment- 36CondenserEnergy/Power Equipment- 42CondenserHeating and Cooling- 32CondenserCombined Cycles- 10condensersMass Balance Principles- 4CondensersThermodynamics- 31condensingThermodynamics- 48Condensing boilersEnergy/Power Equipment- 9	compressors	Mass Balance Principles	-	3
CondensationMass Balance Principles- 5, 15, 16, 19Condensation ResistanceHeating and Cooling- 11CondenserThermodynamics- 51, 62condenserEnergy/Power Equipment- 36CondenserEnergy/Power Equipment- 42CondenserHeating and Cooling- 32CondensersCombined Cycles- 10condensersMass Balance Principles- 4CondensersThermodynamics- 31condensingThermodynamics- 48Condensing boilersEnergy/Power Equipment- 9	Compressors	Thermodynamics	-	31
Condensation ResistanceHeating and Cooling- 11CondenserThermodynamics- 51, 62condenserEnergy/Power Equipment- 36CondenserEnergy/Power Equipment- 42CondenserHeating and Cooling- 32CondenserCombined Cycles- 10condensersMass Balance Principles- 4CondensersThermodynamics- 31condensingThermodynamics- 48Condensing boilersEnergy/Power Equipment- 9	Compressors	Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment	-	31
CondenserThermodynamics- 51, 62condenserEnergy/Power Equipment- 36CondenserEnergy/Power Equipment- 42CondenserHeating and Cooling- 32CondenserCombined Cycles- 10condensersMass Balance Principles- 4CondensersThermodynamics- 31condensingThermodynamics- 48Condensing boilersEnergy/Power Equipment- 9	Condensation	Mass Balance Principles	-	5, 15, 16, 19
condenserEnergy/Power Equipment- 36CondenserEnergy/Power Equipment- 42CondenserHeating and Cooling- 32CondenserCombined Cycles- 10condensersMass Balance Principles- 4CondensersThermodynamics- 31condensingThermodynamics- 48Condensing boilersEnergy/Power Equipment- 9	Condensation Resistance	Heating and Cooling	-	11
CondenserEnergy/Power Equipment- 42CondenserHeating and Cooling- 32CondenserCombined Cycles- 10condensersMass Balance Principles- 4CondensersThermodynamics- 31condensingThermodynamics- 48Condensing boilersEnergy/Power Equipment- 9	Condenser	Thermodynamics	-	51, 62
CondenserHeating and Cooling- 32CondenserCombined Cycles- 10condensersMass Balance Principles- 4CondensersThermodynamics- 31condensingThermodynamics- 48Condensing boilersEnergy/Power Equipment- 9	condenser	Energy/Power Equipment	-	36
CondenserCombined Cycles- 10condensersMass Balance Principles- 4CondensersThermodynamics- 31condensingThermodynamics- 48Condensing boilersEnergy/Power Equipment- 9	Condenser	Energy/Power Equipment	-	42
condensers Mass Balance Principles - 4 Condensers Thermodynamics - 31 condensing Thermodynamics - 48 Condensing boilers Energy/Power Equipment - 9	Condenser	Heating and Cooling	-	32
Condensers Thermodynamics - 31 condensing Thermodynamics - 48 Condensing boilers Energy/Power Equipment - 9	Condenser	Combined Cycles	-	10
condensing Thermodynamics - 48 Condensing boilers Energy/Power Equipment - 9	condensers	Mass Balance Principles	-	4
Condensing boilers Energy/Power Equipment - 9	Condensers		-	31
Condensing boilers Energy/Power Equipment - 9	condensing	Thermodynamics	-	48
		-	-	9
	Conduction		-	3

Conservation of energy Conservation of energy Conservation of energy Conservation of energy Conservation of mass Fluid Mechanics - 22 Conservation of mass Fluid Mechanics - 22 Constant entropy Thermodynamics - 40 Constant temperature Contact factor Control Dampers Control Valves Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment Control Valves Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment Control Intermodynamics Convection Convection Convective Heat Transfer Convective Heat Transfer Converging-Diverging Nozzle Cooling Coil Cooling Coil Cooling Load Cooling Load Cooling Load Temperature Difference Cooling tower Cooling Tower Water Loss Cooling Tower Water Loss Cooling Tower Water Loss Converginoy Counter-flow Conter-flow Conter-flow Correction Convection Fluid Mechanics - 24 Cooling towers Cooling towers Cooling tower Cooling Cooling Tower Water Loss Cooling tower Equipment Cooling Tower Water Loss Cooling tower Energy/Power Equipment Cooling Tower Water Loss Cooling Tower Water Loss Energy/Power Equipment Cooling Tower Water Cooling Energy/Power Equipment Cooling Tower Cooling Energy/Power Equipment Cooling Tower Cooling Tower Cooling Energy/Power Equipment Cooling Tower Cooling Energy/Power Equipment Cooling Tower Cooling Energy/Powe	aandustian	Ligating and Capling		<b>-</b>
Conservation of energy conservation of mass Fluid Mechanics - 22 Conservation of Mass Mass Balance Principles - 2 Conservation of Mass Mass Balance Principles - 2 Conservation of Mass Mass Balance Principles - 2 Constant entropy Thermodynamics - 40 contact factor Heating and Cooling - 26 Control Dampers Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 44 Control valves Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 44 Control valves Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 44 Controlling Surface Temperature Heat Transfer Principles - 18 Convection Heat Transfer Principles - 18 Convection Heat Transfer Principles - 24, 25, 30, 32, 33, 35 Converging-Diverging Nozzle Fluid Mechanics - 22 Cooling Coil Supportive Knowledge - 40, 60, 61, 62 cooling humidifiers Heating and Cooling - 29 Cooling Load Heating and Cooling - 29 Cooling Load Temperature Heating and Cooling - 5 Cooling Load Temperature Difference Cooling tower Thermodynamics - 24 Cooling Tower Water Loss Energy/Power Equipment - 36 Cooling Tower Water Loss Energy/Power Equipment - 36 Cooling towers Energy/Power Equipment - 36 Cooling towers Energy/Power Equipment - 45 Courrent Basic Engineering Practice - 30, 32 Cylinder force Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 45  D Darcy Weisbach Fluid Mechanics - 27 Darcy Weisbach Fluid Mechanics - 27 Darcy Weisbach Fluid Mechanics - 27 Dehumidification Supportive Knowledge - 29	conduction	Heating and Cooling	-	5
Conservation of Mass Mass Balance Principles - 2 Constant entropy Thermodynamics - 40 Constant temperature Thermodynamics - 39 Contact factor Heating and Cooling - 26 Control Dampers Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 44 Control Valves Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 44 Control ling Surface Temperature Heat Transfer Principles - 6 Convection Heat Transfer Principles - 6 Convective Heat Transfer Coefficient Heat Transfer Principles - 6 Converging-Diverging Nozzle Fluid Mechanics - 22 Cooling Load Heating and Cooling - 29 Cooling Load Heating and Cooling - 32, 33 Cooling Load Temperature Heating and Cooling - 5 Cooling tower ton Energy/Power Equipment - 34 Cooling tower Sender Heating Energy/Power Equipment - 34 Cooling tower Energy/Power Equipment - 45 Courtent Basic Engineering Practice - 30, 32 Cylinder force Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 45  D Darcy Weisbach Fluid Mechanics - 27 Darcy Weisbach Fluid Mechanics - 27 Darcy Weisbach Energy/Power Equipment - 45 Dehumidification Supportive Knowledge - 29 Dehumidification Supportive Knowledge - 29 Dehumidification Supportive Knowledge - 29				
Conservation of Mass Constant entropy Constant entropy Constant temperature Contact factor Control Dampers Control Dampers Control Valves Control Valves Control Intermodynamics Control Valves Control Valves Control Intermodynamics Control Valves Control Valves Control Valves Control Valves Control Intermodynamics Control Valves Convection Convection Convection Convection Convective Heat Transfer Coefficient Converging-Diverging Nozzle Cooling Coil Cooling Coil Cooling Coil Cooling Load Cooling Load Cooling Load Cooling Load Cooling Load Cooling Load Temperature Difference Cooling tower Cooling tower Cooling tower Cooling tower Cooling tower Cooling Tower Water Loss Cooling Tower Water Loss Cooling Tower Water Loss Cooling Conter-flow Counter-flow Cou		•		
Constant entropy Thermodynamics - 40 constant temperature Thermodynamics - 39 contact factor Heating and Cooling - 20 Control Dampers Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution - 20 control valves Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 44 Control valves Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 41 Control Valves Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 41 Control valves Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 41 Convection Heat Transfer Principles - 6 Convective Heat Transfer Heat Transfer Principles - 24, 25, 30, 32, 33, 35 Converging-Diverging Nozzle Fluid Mechanics - 22 Cooling Coil Supportive Knowledge - 40, 60, 61, 62 cooling humidifiers Heating and Cooling - 29 Cooling load Heating and Cooling - 32, 33 Cooling Load Temperature Heating and Cooling - 5 Cooling tower Thermodynamics - 24 Cooling tower Benergy/Power Equipment - 36 Cooling towers Energy/Power Equipment - 36 Cooling towers Energy/Power Equipment - 53 COP Thermodynamics - 67, 71, 78 Counter-flow Energy/Power Equipment - 19, 29 Critical point Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 29 Current Basic Engineering Practice - 30, 32 Cycle efficiency Thermodynamics - 20 Cylinder force Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 45 Cylinder speed Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 45 Darcy Weisbach Fluid Mechanics - 27 Darcy Weisbach Fluid Mechanics - 27 Darcy Weisbach Salance Principles - 5 Dehumidification Supportive Knowledge - 29 Dehumidification Supportive Knowledge - 29 Dehumidification Supportive Knowledge - 29			-	
constant temperature Thermodynamics - 39  contact factor Heating and Cooling - 26  Control Dampers Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution - 20  control valves Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 44  Control valves Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 41  Controlling Surface Temperature Heat Transfer Principles - 6  Convection Heat Transfer Principles - 6  Convective Heat Transfer  Coefficient Heat Transfer Principles - 24, 25, 30, 32, 33, 35  Converging-Diverging Nozzle Fluid Mechanics - 22  Cooling Coil Supportive Knowledge - 40, 60, 61, 62  cooling humidifiers Heating and Cooling - 29  Cooling Load Heating and Cooling - 32, 33  Cooling Load Heating and Cooling - 5  Cooling Load Temperature Difference Heating and Cooling Load Temperature Difference  Cooling tower Thermodynamics - 24  Cooling tower Equipment - 36  Cooling tower Senergy/Power Equipment - 36  Cooling towers Energy/Power Equipment - 34  Cooling towers Energy/Power Equipment - 553  COP Thermodynamics - 67, 71, 78  Counter-flow Energy/Power Equipment - 45  Counter-flow Energy/Power Equipment - 29  Critical point Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 29  Critical point Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 29  Current Basic Engineering Practice - 30, 32  Cycle efficiency Thermodynamics - 27  Cycle efficiency Thermodynamics - 27  Cycle efficiency Thermodynamics - 27  Cyclinder speed Hydraulic & Fluid Mechanics - 27  DC Circuits Basic Engineering Practice - 30  Dehumidification Supportive Knowledge - 29  Dehumidification Supportive Knowledge - 29  Dehumidification Supportive Knowledge - 29				
contact factorHeating and Cooling-26Control DampersHydraulic & Fluid Distribution-20control valvesHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-44Control valvesHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-41Control ValvesHeat Transfer Principles-18ConvectionHeat Transfer Principles-6Convective Heat TransferHeat Transfer Principles-24, 25, 30, 32, 33, 25CoefficientFluid Mechanics-29Cooling CoilSupportive Knowledge-40, 60, 61, 62cooling humidifiersHeating and Cooling-29Cooling loadHeating and Cooling-32, 33Cooling Load TemperatureHeating and Cooling-5DifferenceHeating and Cooling-7Cooling towerThermodynamics-24Cooling tower tonEnergy/Power Equipment-36Cooling towersEnergy/Power Equipment-33COPThermodynamics-67, 71, 78Counter-flowEnergy/Power Equipment-45Cross-flowEnergy/Power Equipment-45Cross-flowEnergy/Power Equipment-45Crycle efficiencyThermodynamics-20Cylinder forceHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-45Cylinder speedHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-45DC CircuitsBasic Engineering Practice-30, 32		<u>•</u>	-	
Control Dampers Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution - 20 control valves Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 44 control valves Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 44 controlling Surface Temperature Heat Transfer Principles - 18 convection Heat Transfer Principles - 6 convective Heat Transfer Principles - 6 convective Heat Transfer Principles - 6 converging-Diverging Nozzle Fluid Mechanics - 22 cooling Coil Supportive Knowledge - 40, 60, 61, 62 cooling Load Heating and Cooling - 29 cooling Load Heating and Cooling - 32, 33 cooling Load Temperature Difference Heating and Cooling - 5 cooling tower ton Energy/Power Equipment - 36 cooling tower Senergy/Power Equipment - 34 cooling towers Energy/Power Equipment - 34 cooling towers Energy/Power Equipment - 53 cooling towers Energy/Power Equipment - 55 cooling towers Energy/Power Equipment - 45 cooling towers - 50 Energy/Power Equipment - 45 cooling towers - 50 Energy/Power Equipment -	-	-		
Control valves Control valves Control valves Control valves Controlling Surface Temperature Convection Convective Heat Transfer Convective Heat Transfer Convective Heat Transfer Converging-Diverging Nozzle Cooling Coil Cooling Coil Cooling load Cooling Load Cooling Load Cooling Load Temperature Difference Cooling tower Cooling tower Cooling Tower Water Loss Cooling Tower Water Loss Cooling towers Cooling tower ton Cooling tower Equipment Cooling tower Cooling tower Energy/Power Equipment Cooling tower Energy/Power Equipment Cooling tower Cool				
Control valves Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment Controlling Surface Temperature Convection Heat Transfer Principles - 6 Convective Heat Transfer Principles - 6 Convective Heat Transfer Principles - 6 Convective Heat Transfer Principles - 24, 25, 30, 32, 33, 33, 33, 33, 33, 33, 33, 33, 33	·	<u> </u>		
Controlling Surface Temperature Convection Convective Heat Transfer Convective Heat Transfer Converging-Diverging Nozzle Cooling Cooling Cooling Cooling humidifiers Cooling Load Cooling Load Cooling Load Temperature Difference Cooling tower Cooling tower ton Cooling Tower Water Loss Cooling Tower Water Loss Cooling towers Cooling tower ton Cooling tower Energy/Power Equipment Cooling tower Water Loss Energy/Power Equipment Cooling tower Cooling towers Energy/Power Equipment Cooling tower Cooling tower Cooling tower Cooling tower Cooling tower Cooling tower Energy/Power Equipment Cooling tower Cooling tower Cooling tower Cooling tower Energy/Power Equipment Cooling tower Cooling tower Energy/Power Cooling tower Energy/Power Equipment Cooling tower Cooling tower Cooling tower Cooling tower Cooling tower Energy/Power Cooling tower Cooling tooling Cooling	control valves	Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment	-	44
ConvectionHeat Transfer Principles-6Convective Heat Transfer CoefficientHeat Transfer Principles-24, 25, 30, 32, 33, 35Converging-Diverging NozzleFluid Mechanics-22Cooling CoilSupportive Knowledge-40, 60, 61, 62cooling humidifiersHeating and Cooling-29Cooling loadHeating and Cooling-5Cooling Load TemperatureHeating and Cooling-7Cooling Load TemperatureHeating and Cooling-7Cooling towerThermodynamics-24Cooling tower tonEnergy/Power Equipment-36Cooling Tower Water LossEnergy/Power Equipment-34Cooling towersEnergy/Power Equipment-53COPThermodynamics-67, 71, 78Counter-flowEnergy/Power Equipment-45Critical pointHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-45Cross-flowEnergy/Power Equipment-29CurrentBasic Engineering Practice-30, 32cycle efficiencyThermodynamics-20Cylinder forceHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-45DDarcy WeisbachFluid Mechanics-27Darcy WeisbachFluid Mechanics-27DehumidificationMass Balance Principles-5DehumidificationSupportive Knowledge-29	Control valves	Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment	-	41
Convective Heat Transfer Coefficient Coefficient Converging-Diverging Nozzle Cooling Coil Cooling Coil Cooling Humidifiers Cooling Load Cooling Load Cooling Load Cooling Load Temperature Difference Cooling tower Cooling tower Cooling tower ton Cooling Tower Water Loss Cooling Tower Water Loss Cooling towers Cooling towers Cooling towers Cooling towers Cooling tower ton Cooling Tower Water Loss Energy/Power Equipment Cooling towers Energy/Power Equipment Cooling towers Counter-flow Energy/Power Equipment Critical point Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment Cross-flow Energy/Power Equipment Cross-flow Current Basic Engineering Practice Cylinder force Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment Cylinder speed Debumidification Mass Balance Principles Debumidification Supportive Knowledge Cylinder Speed Debumidification Mass Balance Principles Type Cylinder Speed Debumidification Mass Balance Principles Type Cylinder Speed Type Cylinder S	Controlling Surface Temperature	Heat Transfer Principles	-	18
CoefficientHeat Transfer Principles-33, 35Converging-Diverging NozzleFluid Mechanics-22Cooling CoilSupportive Knowledge-40, 60, 61, 62cooling InmidifiersHeating and Cooling-29Cooling IoadHeating and Cooling-32, 33Cooling Load TemperatureHeating and Cooling-5DifferenceHeating and Cooling-7Cooling towerThermodynamics-24Cooling tower tonEnergy/Power Equipment-36Cooling Tower Water LossEnergy/Power Equipment-34Cooling towersEnergy/Power Equipment-53COPThermodynamics-67, 71, 78Counter-flowEnergy/Power Equipment-19, 29Critical pointHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-45Cross-flowEnergy/Power Equipment-29CurrentBasic Engineering Practice-30, 32cycle efficiencyThermodynamics-20Cylinder forceHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-45Cylinder speedHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-45Do CircuitsBasic Engineering Practice-30DehumidificationMass Balance Principles-5DehumidificationSupportive Knowledge-29DehumidificationMass Balance Principles-14, 18	Convection	Heat Transfer Principles	-	6
Converging-Diverging Nozzle Cooling Coil Cooling Coil Supportive Knowledge Cooling humidifiers Heating and Cooling Cooling Load Heating and Cooling Cooling Load Heating and Cooling Cooling Load Temperature Difference Heating and Cooling Cooling Load Temperature Difference Thermodynamics Cooling tower Thermodynamics Cooling tower ton Energy/Power Equipment Cooling Tower Water Loss Energy/Power Equipment Cooling towers Energy/Power Equipment Energy/Power Equipment Cooling towers Energy/Power Equipment Energy/Power Equipment Critical point Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment Energy/Power Equipment Cross-flow Energy/Power Equipment Energy/Power Equipment Fluid Equipment Energy/Power Equipment Sasic Engineering Practice Fluid Equipment Fluid Mechanics Energy/Power Equipment Energy/Power Equipment Sasic Engineering Practice En	Convective Heat Transfer	Heat Transfer Principles		24, 25, 30, 32,
Cooling CoilSupportive Knowledge Heating and Cooling Cooling humidifiersHeating and Cooling Heating and Cooling Cooling Load Heating and Cooling Heating and Cooling Cooling Load Temperature DifferenceHeating and Cooling Heating and Cooling Thermodynamics Energy/Power Equipment Fooling tower ton Cooling Tower Water Loss Cooling towersHeating and Cooling Thermodynamics Energy/Power Equipment Energy/Power Equipment Energy/Power Equipment Energy/Power Equipment Energy/Power Equipment Counter-flow Critical point Cross-flow Energy/Power Equipment Energy/Power Equipment <b< td=""><td>Coefficient</td><td>Tieat Transier Fillicipies</td><td></td><td>33, 35</td></b<>	Coefficient	Tieat Transier Fillicipies		33, 35
cooling humidifiersHeating and Cooling-29Cooling loadHeating and Cooling-32, 33Cooling LoadHeating and Cooling-5Cooling Load Temperature DifferenceHeating and Cooling-7Cooling towerThermodynamics-24Cooling tower tonEnergy/Power Equipment-36Cooling Tower Water LossEnergy/Power Equipment-34Cooling towersEnergy/Power Equipment-53COPThermodynamics-67, 71, 78Counter-flowEnergy/Power Equipment-19, 29Critical pointHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-45Cross-flowEnergy/Power Equipment-29CurrentBasic Engineering Practice-30, 32cycle efficiencyThermodynamics-20Cylinder forceHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-45Cylinder speedHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-45DDFluid Mechanics-27DC CircuitsBasic Engineering Practice-30DehumidificationMass Balance Principles-5DehumidificationSupportive Knowledge-29DehumidifierMass Balance Principles-14, 18	Converging-Diverging Nozzle	Fluid Mechanics	-	22
Cooling loadHeating and Cooling-32, 33Cooling LoadHeating and Cooling-5Cooling Load Temperature DifferenceHeating and Cooling-7Cooling towerThermodynamics-24Cooling tower tonEnergy/Power Equipment-36Cooling Tower Water LossEnergy/Power Equipment-34Cooling towersEnergy/Power Equipment-53COPThermodynamics-67, 71, 78Counter-flowEnergy/Power Equipment-19, 29Critical pointHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-45Cross-flowEnergy/Power Equipment-29CurrentBasic Engineering Practice-30, 32cycle efficiencyThermodynamics-20Cylinder forceHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-45Cylinder speedHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-45DDDarcy WeisbachFluid Mechanics-27DC CircuitsBasic Engineering Practice-30DehumidificationMass Balance Principles-5DehumidificationSupportive Knowledge-29DehumidifierMass Balance Principles-14, 18	Cooling Coil	Supportive Knowledge	-	40, 60, 61, 62
Cooling LoadHeating and Cooling-5Cooling Load Temperature DifferenceHeating and Cooling-7Cooling towerThermodynamics-24Cooling tower tonEnergy/Power Equipment-36Cooling Tower Water LossEnergy/Power Equipment-34Cooling towersEnergy/Power Equipment-53COPThermodynamics-67, 71, 78Counter-flowEnergy/Power Equipment-19, 29Critical pointHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-45Cross-flowEnergy/Power Equipment-29CurrentBasic Engineering Practice-30, 32cycle efficiencyThermodynamics-20Cylinder forceHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-45Cylinder speedHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-45DDarcy WeisbachFluid Mechanics-27DC CircuitsBasic Engineering Practice-30DehumidificationMass Balance Principles-5DehumidificationSupportive Knowledge-29DehumidifierMass Balance Principles-14, 18	cooling humidifiers	Heating and Cooling	-	29
Cooling Load Temperature DifferenceHeating and Cooling- 7Cooling towerThermodynamics- 24Cooling tower tonEnergy/Power Equipment- 36Cooling Tower Water LossEnergy/Power Equipment- 53Cooling towersEnergy/Power Equipment- 67, 71, 78COPThermodynamics- 67, 71, 78Counter-flowEnergy/Power Equipment- 19, 29Critical pointHydraulic & Fluid Equipment- 29CurrentBasic Engineering Practice- 30, 32cycle efficiencyThermodynamics- 20Cylinder forceHydraulic & Fluid Equipment- 45Cylinder speedHydraulic & Fluid Equipment- 45DDDarcy WeisbachFluid Mechanics- 27DC CircuitsBasic Engineering Practice- 30DehumidificationMass Balance Principles- 5DehumidificationSupportive Knowledge- 29DehumidifierMass Balance Principles- 14, 18	Cooling load	Heating and Cooling	-	32, 33
Difference Cooling tower Cooling tower ton Energy/Power Equipment Cooling Tower Water Loss Energy/Power Equipment Cooling towers Energy/Power Equipment Cooling towers Energy/Power Equipment Cooling towers Energy/Power Equipment COP Thermodynamics Final Energy/Power Equipment Counter-flow Energy/Power Equipment Final Energy/Power Equipment Critical point Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment Cross-flow Energy/Power Equipment Energy/Power Equipment Current Basic Engineering Practice Cycle efficiency Thermodynamics Cycle efficiency Thermodynamics Cycle efficiency Thermodynamics Cylinder force Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment Cylinder speed Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment Thermodynamics Cycle Equipment Supportive Knowledge Dehumidification Supportive Knowledge Supportive Knowle	Cooling Load	Heating and Cooling	-	5
Cooling tower ton Energy/Power Equipment - 36 Cooling Tower Water Loss Energy/Power Equipment - 34 Cooling towers Energy/Power Equipment - 53 COP Thermodynamics - 67, 71, 78 Counter-flow Energy/Power Equipment - 19, 29 Critical point Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 45 Cross-flow Energy/Power Equipment - 29 Current Basic Engineering Practice - 30, 32 cycle efficiency Thermodynamics - 20 Cylinder force Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 45 Cylinder speed Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 45  D Darcy Weisbach Fluid Mechanics - 27 DC Circuits Basic Engineering Practice - 30 Dehumidification Mass Balance Principles - 5 Dehumidification Supportive Knowledge - 29 Dehumidifier Mass Balance Principles - 14, 18	Cooling Load Temperature	Heating and Cooling		
Cooling tower ton Cooling Tower Water Loss Energy/Power Equipment Cooling towers Energy/Power Equipment Cooling towers Energy/Power Equipment Energy/Power Equipment COP Thermodynamics Fluid Equipment Fluid Equipment Critical point Fluid Equipment Energy/Power Equipment Fluid Equipment Energy/Power Equipment Cross-flow Energy/Power Equipment E				
Cooling Tower Water Loss Energy/Power Equipment - 34  Cooling towers Energy/Power Equipment - 53  COP Thermodynamics - 67, 71, 78  Counter-flow Energy/Power Equipment - 19, 29  Critical point Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 45  Cross-flow Energy/Power Equipment - 29  Current Basic Engineering Practice - 30, 32  cycle efficiency Thermodynamics - 20  Cylinder force Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 45  Cylinder speed Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 45  D  Darcy Weisbach Fluid Mechanics - 27  DC Circuits Basic Engineering Practice - 30  Dehumidification Mass Balance Principles - 5  Dehumidifier Mass Balance Principles - 14, 18	Cooling tower	i	-	24
Cooling towers  COP  Thermodynamics - 67, 71, 78  Counter-flow Energy/Power Equipment - 19, 29  Critical point Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 29  Current Basic Engineering Practice - 30, 32  cycle efficiency Thermodynamics - 20  Cylinder force Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 45  Cylinder speed Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 45  D  Darcy Weisbach Fluid Mechanics - 27  DC Circuits Basic Engineering Practice - 30  Dehumidification Mass Balance Principles - 5  Dehumidifier Mass Balance Principles - 14, 18			-	36
COP Thermodynamics - 67, 71, 78  Counter-flow Energy/Power Equipment - 19, 29  Critical point Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 45  Cross-flow Energy/Power Equipment - 29  Current Basic Engineering Practice - 30, 32  cycle efficiency Thermodynamics - 20  Cylinder force Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 45  Cylinder speed Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 45  D  Darcy Weisbach Fluid Mechanics - 27  DC Circuits Basic Engineering Practice - 30  Dehumidification Mass Balance Principles - 5  Dehumidification Supportive Knowledge - 29  Dehumidifier Mass Balance Principles - 14, 18	Cooling Tower Water Loss	Energy/Power Equipment	-	34
Counter-flow Energy/Power Equipment - 19, 29 Critical point Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 45 Cross-flow Energy/Power Equipment - 29 Current Basic Engineering Practice - 30, 32 cycle efficiency Thermodynamics - 20 Cylinder force Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 45 Cylinder speed Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 45  D  Darcy Weisbach Fluid Mechanics - 27 DC Circuits Basic Engineering Practice - 30 Dehumidification Mass Balance Principles - 5 Dehumidification Supportive Knowledge - 29 Dehumidifier Mass Balance Principles - 14, 18	Cooling towers	Energy/Power Equipment	-	53
Critical point Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 45 Cross-flow Energy/Power Equipment - 29 Current Basic Engineering Practice - 30, 32 cycle efficiency Thermodynamics - 20 Cylinder force Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 45 Cylinder speed Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 45  D  Darcy Weisbach Fluid Mechanics - 27 DC Circuits Basic Engineering Practice - 30 Dehumidification Mass Balance Principles - 5 Dehumidification Supportive Knowledge - 29 Dehumidifier Mass Balance Principles - 14, 18	COP	Thermodynamics	-	67, 71, 78
Cross-flow Energy/Power Equipment - 29 Current Basic Engineering Practice - 30, 32 cycle efficiency Thermodynamics - 20 Cylinder force Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 45 Cylinder speed Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 45  D  Darcy Weisbach Fluid Mechanics - 27 DC Circuits Basic Engineering Practice - 30 Dehumidification Mass Balance Principles - 5 Dehumidification Supportive Knowledge - 29 Dehumidifier Mass Balance Principles - 14, 18	Counter-flow	Energy/Power Equipment	-	19, 29
Current Basic Engineering Practice - 30, 32  cycle efficiency Thermodynamics - 20  Cylinder force Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 45  Cylinder speed Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 45  D  Darcy Weisbach Fluid Mechanics - 27  DC Circuits Basic Engineering Practice - 30  Dehumidification Mass Balance Principles - 5  Dehumidification Supportive Knowledge - 29  Dehumidifier Mass Balance Principles - 14, 18	Critical point	Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment	-	45
cycle efficiency Cylinder force Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment Cylinder speed Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment D  Darcy Weisbach Fluid Mechanics DC Circuits Basic Engineering Practice Dehumidification Mass Balance Principles Dehumidification Supportive Knowledge Dehumidifier Mass Balance Principles - 14, 18	Cross-flow	Energy/Power Equipment	-	29
Cylinder force Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 45 Cylinder speed Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 45  D  Darcy Weisbach Fluid Mechanics - 27 DC Circuits Basic Engineering Practice - 30 Dehumidification Mass Balance Principles - 5 Dehumidification Supportive Knowledge - 29 Dehumidifier Mass Balance Principles - 14, 18	Current	Basic Engineering Practice	-	30, 32
Cylinder force Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 45 Cylinder speed Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 45  D  Darcy Weisbach Fluid Mechanics - 27 DC Circuits Basic Engineering Practice - 30 Dehumidification Mass Balance Principles - 5 Dehumidification Supportive Knowledge - 29 Dehumidifier Mass Balance Principles - 14, 18	cycle efficiency	Thermodynamics	-	20
Cylinder speed Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 45  D  Darcy Weisbach Fluid Mechanics - 27  DC Circuits Basic Engineering Practice - 30  Dehumidification Mass Balance Principles - 5  Dehumidification Supportive Knowledge - 29  Dehumidifier Mass Balance Principles - 14, 18		Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment	-	45
Darcy Weisbach Fluid Mechanics - 27 DC Circuits Basic Engineering Practice - 30 Dehumidification Mass Balance Principles - 5 Dehumidification Supportive Knowledge - 29 Dehumidifier Mass Balance Principles - 14, 18	-	Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment	-	45
DC CircuitsBasic Engineering Practice- 30DehumidificationMass Balance Principles- 5DehumidificationSupportive Knowledge- 29DehumidifierMass Balance Principles- 14, 18	D			
DC CircuitsBasic Engineering Practice- 30DehumidificationMass Balance Principles- 5DehumidificationSupportive Knowledge- 29DehumidifierMass Balance Principles- 14, 18	Darcy Weisbach	Fluid Mechanics	-	27
DehumidificationMass Balance Principles- 5DehumidificationSupportive Knowledge- 29DehumidifierMass Balance Principles- 14, 18		Basic Engineering Practice	-	30
Dehumidification Supportive Knowledge - 29 Dehumidifier Mass Balance Principles - 14, 18	Dehumidification	<u> </u>	-	5
Dehumidifier Mass Balance Principles - 14, 18		•	-	
, -			-	
De-Humidifiers Heating and Cooling - 29			-	

Density Supportive Knowledge - 24 Desiccant Dehumidifier Supportive Knowledge - 46 Desiccant de-humidifiers Heating and Cooling - 30 Dew Point Supportive Knowledge - 25 Diffusers Fluid Mechanics - 23 diffusers Fluid Mechanics - 32 discharge Thermodynamics - 61 Drag Fluid Mechanics - 33, 35, 38 drift Energy/Power Equipment - 34 Dry Bulb Temperature Supportive Knowledge - 17 dryness fraction/steam quality Thermodynamics - 37 Duct Fitting Losses Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 25 Duct Fitting Losses Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 25 Duct Fitting Losses Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 24 Duct Friction Losses Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 24 Duct Friction Losses Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 24 Duct Haat Gain Heating and Cooling - 17 dynamic (absolute) viscosity Fluid Mechanics - 6  E  Economic Analysis Basic Engineering Practice - 49 EER Thermodynamics - 67 Effective Surface Temperature Heating and Cooling - 24 Effectiveness Energy Recovery - 5 efficiency Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 57 efficiency Grace Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 57 efficiency Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 57 electric Heater Supportive Knowledge - 55 Electrical Power Basic Engineering Practice - 46 Electrical Power Basic Engineering Practice - 46 Emissivity Heat Transfer Principles - 10 energy Balances Thermodynamics - 31 Energy Recovery Energy Recovery - 6 Energy Recovery Energy Recovery - 6 Enthalpy Supportive Knowledge - 22 Enthalpy Mixing Supportive Knowledge - 22 Enthalpy Of vaporization Thermodynamics - 38 enthalpy of vaporization Thermodynamics - 38 enthalpy of vaporization Thermodynamics - 62	Density	Fluid Mechanics	-	4
Desiccant de-humidifiers	Density	Supportive Knowledge	-	24
Desiccant de-humidifiers Dew Point Dew Point Supportive Knowledge Diffusers Fluid Mechanics Thermodynamics Giffusers Thermodynamics Thermodyn	<b>_</b>		-	46
Dew Point Diffusers Fluid Mechanics - 23 diffusers Fluid Mechanics - 32 diffusers Thermodynamics - 61 Drag Fluid Mechanics - 33, 35, 38 drift Energy/Power Equipment - 34 Dry Bulb Temperature Supportive Knowledge - 17 dryness fraction/steam quality Thermodynamics - 37 Duct Fitting Losses Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 25 Duct Fitting Losses Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 25 Duct Fitting Losses Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 24 Duct Friction Losses Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 24 Duct Heat Gain Heating and Cooling - 17 dynamic (absolute) viscosity Fluid Mechanics - 6 EEConomics Basic Engineering Practice - 17 Economics Basic Engineering Practice - 49 EER Thermodynamics - 67 Effective Surface Temperature Heating and Cooling - 24 Effectiveness Energy Recovery - 5 efficiency Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 57 efficiency of the Pump/Fan Basic Engineering Practice - 45 efficiency Griber Energy/Power Equipment - 9 Electric Heater Supportive Knowledge - 55 Electrical Power Basic Engineering Practice - 46 Elevation Basic Engineering Practice - 47 Energy Recovery - 5 Energy Recovery - 6 Enthalpy Supportive Knowledge - 22 Enthalpy Supportive Knowledge - 22 Enthalpy Mixing Supportive Knowledge - 40 enthalpy of vaporization Thermodynamics - 38	Desiccant de-humidifiers			
Diffusers   Fluid Mechanics   - 23   diffusers   Thermodynamics   - 32   discharge   Thermodynamics   - 61   Drag   Fluid Mechanics   - 33, 35, 38   drift   Energy/Power Equipment   - 34   Dry Bulb Temperature   Supportive Knowledge   - 17   dryness fraction/steam quality   Thermodynamics   - 37   Duct Fitting Losses   Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution   - 18   Duct Friction Losses   Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment   - 25   Duct Fitting Losses   Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment   - 24   Duct Friction Losses   Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment   - 24   Duct Heat Gain   Heating and Cooling   - 17   dynamic (absolute) viscosity   Fluid Mechanics   - 6    E  Economic Analysis   Basic Engineering Practice   - 17   Economics   Basic Engineering Practice   - 49   EER   Thermodynamics   - 67   Effective Surface Temperature   Heating and Cooling   - 24   Effectiveness   Energy Recovery   - 5   efficiencics of motors   Basic Engineering Practice   - 45   efficiency   Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment   - 57   efficiency of the Pump/Fan   Basic Engineering Practice   - 43   electric boiler   Energy/Power Equipment   - 9   Electrical Power   Basic Engineering Practice   - 46   Electrical Power   Basic Engineering Practice   - 46   Electrical Power   Basic Engineering Practice   - 46   Elevation   Basic Engineering Practice   - 46   Elevatio	Dew Point		_	
diffusers discharge Thermodynamics discharge Thermodynamics Thermo			_	
discharge Thermodynamics - 61 Drag Fluid Mechanics - 33, 35, 38 drift Energy/Power Equipment - 34 Dry Bulb Temperature Supportive Knowledge - 17 dryness fraction/steam quality Thermodynamics - 37 Duct Fitting Losses Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 25 Duct Fitting Losses Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 25 Duct Fitting Losses Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 24 Duct Friction Losses Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 24 Duct Heat Gain Heating and Cooling - 17 dynamic (absolute) viscosity Fluid Mechanics - 6  E  Economic Analysis Basic Engineering Practice - 49 Economics Basic Engineering Practice - 49 EER Thermodynamics - 67 Effective Surface Temperature Heating and Cooling - 24 Effectiveness Energy Recovery - 5 efficiencies of motors Basic Engineering Practice - 45 efficiency Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 57 efficiency of the Pump/Fan Basic Engineering Practice - 43 electric boiler Energy/Power Equipment - 9 Electric Heater Supportive Knowledge - 55 Electrical Power Basic Engineering Practice - 46 Elevation Basic Engineering Practice - 46 Elevation Basic Engineering Practice - 46 Energy Balances Thermodynamics - 31 Energy Recovery Energy Recovery - 5 Energy Recovery Energy Recovery - 5 Energy Recovery Energy Recovery - 5 Energy Recovery Energy Recovery - 6 Enthalpy Thermodynamics - 6, 51 Enthalpy Supportive Knowledge - 22 Enthalpy Mixing Supportive Knowledge - 40 enthalpy of vaporization Thermodynamics - 81, 84 enthalpy of vaporization Thermodynamics - 881, 84	diffusers	Thermodynamics		
Drag Fluid Mechanics - 33, 35, 38 drift Energy/Power Equipment - 34 Dry Bulb Temperature Supportive Knowledge - 17 dryness fraction/steam quality Thermodynamics - 37 Duct Fitting Losses Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 25 Duct Fitting Losses Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 25 Duct Firction Losses Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 24 Duct Heat Gain Heating and Cooling - 17 dynamic (absolute) viscosity Fluid Mechanics - 6  E  Economic Analysis Basic Engineering Practice - 17 Economics Basic Engineering Practice - 49 EFR Thermodynamics - 67 Effective Surface Temperature Heating and Cooling - 24 Effectiveness Energy Recovery - 5 efficiencies of motors Basic Engineering Practice - 45 efficiency Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 57 efficiency Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 57 efficiency of the Pump/Fan Basic Engineering Practice - 43 electric boiler Energy/Power Equipment - 9 Electric Heater Supportive Knowledge - 55 Electrical Power Basic Engineering Practice - 46 Elevation Basic Engineering Practice - 46 Elevation Basic Engineering Practice - 46 Emissivity Heat Transfer Principles - 10 end suction Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 5 Energy Balances Thermodynamics - 31 Energy Recovery Energy Recovery - 5 Energy Recovery Energy Recovery - 6 Energy Recovery Energy Recovery - 6 Enthalpy Thermodynamics - 6, 51 Enthalpy Supportive Knowledge - 22 Enthalpy Mixing Supportive Knowledge - 40 enthalpy of vaporization Thermodynamics - 38, 84		-		
drift Energy/Power Equipment - 34  Dry Bulb Temperature Supportive Knowledge - 17  dryness fraction/steam quality Thermodynamics - 37  Duct Fitting Losses Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 25  Duct Friction Losses Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 24  Duct Friction Losses Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 24  Duct Heat Gain Heating and Cooling - 17  dynamic (absolute) viscosity Fluid Mechanics - 6  E  Economic Analysis Basic Engineering Practice - 17  Economics Basic Engineering Practice - 49  EER Thermodynamics - 67  Effective Surface Temperature Heating and Cooling - 24  Effectiveness Energy Recovery - 5  efficiencies of motors Basic Engineering Practice - 45  efficiency Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 57  efficiency of the Pump/Fan Basic Engineering Practice - 43  electric boiler Energy/Power Equipment - 9  Electrical Power Basic Engineering Practice - 46  Elevation Basic Engineering				
Dry Bulb Temperature dryness fraction/steam quality Duct Fitting Losses Duct Fitting Losses Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment Duct Heat Gain Heating and Cooling Thermodynamics Heating and Cooling Fluid Mechanics  Economic Analysis Basic Engineering Practice Ear Thermodynamics Fluid Mechanics Fluid		Energy/Power Equipment	_	
dryness fraction/steam quality Duct Fitting Losses Duct Fitting Losses Duct Fitting Losses Duct Friction Losses Duct Friction Losses Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment Duct Friction Losses Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment Duct Heat Gain Duct Heat Gain Heating and Cooling Heating and Cooling Heating and Cooling Teconomic Analysis Basic Engineering Practice Economics Basic Engineering Practice EER Thermodynamics Fluid Equipment Heating and Cooling EER Thermodynamics Fluid Equipment Fluid Mechanics Fluid Flu	Dry Bulb Temperature		_	
Duct Fitting Losses       Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment       - 25         Duct Fitting Losses       Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution       - 18         Duct Friction Losses       Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment       - 24         Duct Heat Gain       Heating and Cooling       - 17         dynamic (absolute) viscosity       Fluid Mechanics       - 6         E       E         Economic Analysis       Basic Engineering Practice       - 49         EER       Thermodynamics       - 67         Effective Surface Temperature       Heating and Cooling       - 24         Effective Surface Temperature       Basic Engineering Practice       - 43         efficiency       Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment       - 9         Ele			_	
Duct Fitting LossesHydraulic & Fluid Distribution- 18Duct Friction LossesHydraulic & Fluid Equipment- 24Duct Heat GainHeating and Cooling- 17dynamic (absolute) viscosityFluid Mechanics- 6EEconomic AnalysisBasic Engineering Practice- 17EconomicsBasic Engineering Practice- 49EERThermodynamics- 67Effective Surface TemperatureHeating and Cooling- 24EffectivenessEnergy Recovery- 5efficiencies of motorsBasic Engineering Practice- 45efficiencyHydraulic & Fluid Equipment- 57efficiency of the Pump/FanBasic Engineering Practice- 43electric boilerEnergy/Power Equipment- 9Electric HeaterSupportive Knowledge- 55Electrical PowerBasic Engineering Practice- 46ElevationBasic Engineering Practice- 46EmissivityHeat Transfer Principles- 10end suctionHydraulic & Fluid Equipment- 5Energy BalancesThermodynamics- 31Energy RecoveryEnergy Recovery- 5Energy Recovery DevicesEnergy Recovery- 6EnthalpyThermodynamics- 6,51Enthalpy MixingSupportive Knowledge- 22Enthalpy Of evaporationThermodynamics- 81,84enthalpy of vaporizationThermodynamics- 81,84		•	_	
Duct Friction LossesHydraulic & Fluid Equipment- 24Duct Heat GainHeating and Cooling- 17dynamic (absolute) viscosityFluid Mechanics- 6EEconomic AnalysisBasic Engineering Practice- 17EconomicsBasic Engineering Practice- 49EERThermodynamics- 67Effective Surface TemperatureHeating and Cooling- 24EffectivenessEnergy Recovery- 5efficiencies of motorsBasic Engineering Practice- 45efficiencyHydraulic & Fluid Equipment- 57efficiency of the Pump/FanBasic Engineering Practice- 43electric boilerEnergy/Power Equipment- 9Electric HeaterSupportive Knowledge- 55Electrical PowerBasic Engineering Practice- 46ElevationBasic Engineering Practice- 46EmissivityHeat Transfer Principles- 10end suctionHydraulic & Fluid Equipment- 5Energy BalancesThermodynamics- 31Energy RecoveryEnergy Recovery- 5Energy Recovery DevicesEnergy Recovery- 6EnthalpyThermodynamics- 6,51Enthalpy MixingSupportive Knowledge- 40enthalpy of evaporationThermodynamics- 81,84enthalpy of vaporizationThermodynamics- 38	<u>-</u>			
Duct Heat Gain Heating and Cooling - 17  dynamic (absolute) viscosity Fluid Mechanics - 6  E  Economic Analysis Basic Engineering Practice - 17  Economics Basic Engineering Practice - 49  EER Thermodynamics - 67  Effective Surface Temperature Heating and Cooling - 24  Effectiveness Energy Recovery - 5  efficiencies of motors Basic Engineering Practice - 45  efficiency Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 57  efficiency of the Pump/Fan Basic Engineering Practice - 43  electric boiler Energy/Power Equipment - 9  Electric Heater Supportive Knowledge - 55  Electrical Power Basic Engineering Practice - 46  Elevation Basic Engineering Practice - 46  Elevation Basic Engineering Practice - 46  Emissivity Heat Transfer Principles - 10  end suction Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 5  Energy Balances Thermodynamics - 31  Energy Recovery Energy Recovery - 5  Energy Recovery Energy Recovery - 6  Enthalpy Thermodynamics - 6, 51  Enthalpy Supportive Knowledge - 22  Enthalpy Mixing Supportive Knowledge - 40  enthalpy of evaporation Thermodynamics - 81, 84  enthalpy of vaporization Thermodynamics - 81, 84	<u>-</u>			
Economic Analysis Basic Engineering Practice - 49 Economics Basic Engineering Practice - 49 EER Thermodynamics - 67 Effective Surface Temperature Heating and Cooling - 24 Effectiveness Energy Recovery - 5 efficiencies of motors Basic Engineering Practice - 45 efficiency Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 57 efficiency of the Pump/Fan Basic Engineering Practice - 43 electric boiler Energy/Power Equipment - 9 Electric Heater Supportive Knowledge - 55 Electrical Power Basic Engineering Practice - 46 Elevation Basic Engineering Practice - 46 Elevation Basic Engineering Practice - 46 Emissivity Heat Transfer Principles - 10 end suction Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 5 Energy Balances Thermodynamics - 31 Energy Recovery Energy Recovery - 5 Energy Recovery Energy Recovery - 6 Enthalpy Thermodynamics - 6, 51 Enthalpy Supportive Knowledge - 22 Enthalpy Mixing Supportive Knowledge - 40 enthalpy of evaporation Thermodynamics - 81, 84 enthalpy of vaporization Thermodynamics - 38				
Economic Analysis Basic Engineering Practice - 17 Economics Basic Engineering Practice - 49 EER Thermodynamics - 67 Effective Surface Temperature Heating and Cooling - 24 Effectiveness Energy Recovery - 5 efficiencies of motors Basic Engineering Practice - 45 efficiency Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 57 efficiency of the Pump/Fan Basic Engineering Practice - 43 electric boiler Energy/Power Equipment - 9 Electric Heater Supportive Knowledge - 55 Electrical Power Basic Engineering Practice - 46 Elevation Basic Engineering Practice - 46 Elevation Basic Engineering Practice - 4 Emissivity Heat Transfer Principles - 10 end suction Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 5 Energy Balances Thermodynamics - 31 Energy Recovery Energy Recovery - 5 Energy Recovery Energy Recovery - 6 Enthalpy Thermodynamics - 6, 51 Enthalpy Supportive Knowledge - 22 Enthalpy Mixing Supportive Knowledge - 40 enthalpy of evaporation Thermodynamics - 81, 84 enthalpy of vaporization Thermodynamics - 38	dvnamic (absolute) viscosity		_	
Economic Analysis  Economics  Basic Engineering Practice  Thermodynamics  EER  Thermodynamics  Effective Surface Temperature  Effectiveness  Energy Recovery  Efficiencies of motors  Efficiency  Energy Recovery  Efficiency		. 15.13 11.15 11.11.11.15		
Economics Basic Engineering Practice - 49  EER Thermodynamics - 67  Effective Surface Temperature Heating and Cooling - 24  Effectiveness Energy Recovery - 5  efficiencies of motors Basic Engineering Practice - 45  efficiency Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 57  efficiency of the Pump/Fan Basic Engineering Practice - 43  electric boiler Energy/Power Equipment - 9  Electric Heater Supportive Knowledge - 55  Electrical Power Basic Engineering Practice - 46  Elevation Basic Engineering Practice - 46  Elevation Basic Engineering Practice - 4  Emissivity Heat Transfer Principles - 10  end suction Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 5  Energy Balances Thermodynamics - 31  Energy Recovery Energy Recovery - 5  Energy Recovery Energy Recovery - 6  Enthalpy Thermodynamics - 6, 51  Enthalpy Supportive Knowledge - 22  Enthalpy Mixing Supportive Knowledge - 40  enthalpy of evaporation Thermodynamics - 81, 84  enthalpy of vaporization Thermodynamics - 38	<del>_</del>			
EERThermodynamics-67Effective Surface TemperatureHeating and Cooling-24EffectivenessEnergy Recovery-5efficiencies of motorsBasic Engineering Practice-45efficiencyHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-57efficiency of the Pump/FanBasic Engineering Practice-43electric boilerEnergy/Power Equipment-9Electric HeaterSupportive Knowledge-55Electrical PowerBasic Engineering Practice-46ElevationBasic Engineering Practice-4EmissivityHeat Transfer Principles-10end suctionHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-5Energy BalancesThermodynamics-31Energy RecoveryEnergy Recovery-5Energy Recovery DevicesEnergy Recovery-6EnthalpyThermodynamics-6, 51Enthalpy MixingSupportive Knowledge-22Enthalpy MixingSupportive Knowledge-40enthalpy of evaporationThermodynamics-81, 84enthalpy of vaporizationThermodynamics-38	-	<u> </u>		
Effective Surface TemperatureHeating and Cooling- 24EffectivenessEnergy Recovery- 5efficiencies of motorsBasic Engineering Practice- 45efficiencyHydraulic & Fluid Equipment- 57efficiency of the Pump/FanBasic Engineering Practice- 43electric boilerEnergy/Power Equipment- 9Electric HeaterSupportive Knowledge- 55Electrical PowerBasic Engineering Practice- 46ElevationBasic Engineering Practice- 4EmissivityHeat Transfer Principles- 10end suctionHydraulic & Fluid Equipment- 5Energy BalancesThermodynamics- 31Energy RecoveryEnergy Recovery- 5Energy Recovery DevicesEnergy Recovery- 6EnthalpyThermodynamics- 6, 51Enthalpy MixingSupportive Knowledge- 22Enthalpy MixingSupportive Knowledge- 40enthalpy of evaporationThermodynamics- 81, 84enthalpy of vaporizationThermodynamics- 38				
EffectivenessEnergy Recovery-5efficiencies of motorsBasic Engineering Practice-45efficiencyHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-57efficiency of the Pump/FanBasic Engineering Practice-43electric boilerEnergy/Power Equipment-9Electric HeaterSupportive Knowledge-55Electrical PowerBasic Engineering Practice-46ElevationBasic Engineering Practice-4EmissivityHeat Transfer Principles-10end suctionHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-5Energy BalancesThermodynamics-31Energy RecoveryEnergy Recovery-5Energy Recovery DevicesEnergy Recovery-6EnthalpyThermodynamics-6, 51Enthalpy MixingSupportive Knowledge-22Enthalpy MixingSupportive Knowledge-40enthalpy of evaporationThermodynamics-81, 84enthalpy of vaporizationThermodynamics-38	EER	<u>-</u>	-	67
efficiencies of motors  efficiency  efficiency  fficiency of the Pump/Fan  electric boiler  Electric Heater  Electrical Power  Elevation  Emissivity  Emissivity  Energy Balances  Energy Recovery  Enthalpy  Supportive Knowledge  - 46  Emissivity  Heat Transfer Principles  - 10  Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment  - 5  Energy Recovery  Energy Energy Recovery  Energy	•	Heating and Cooling	-	
efficiency Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 57 efficiency of the Pump/Fan Basic Engineering Practice - 43 electric boiler Energy/Power Equipment - 9 Electric Heater Supportive Knowledge - 55 Electrical Power Basic Engineering Practice - 46 Elevation Basic Engineering Practice - 4 Emissivity Heat Transfer Principles - 10 end suction Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 5 Energy Balances Thermodynamics - 31 Energy Recovery Energy Recovery - 5 Energy Recovery Devices Energy Recovery - 6 Enthalpy Thermodynamics - 6, 51 Enthalpy Supportive Knowledge - 22 Enthalpy Mixing Supportive Knowledge - 40 enthalpy of evaporation Thermodynamics - 81, 84 enthalpy of vaporization Thermodynamics - 38	Effectiveness		-	5
efficiency of the Pump/Fan Basic Engineering Practice electric boiler Energy/Power Equipment Electric Heater Supportive Knowledge Electrical Power Basic Engineering Practice Elevation Basic Engineering Practice Emissivity Heat Transfer Principles Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment Energy Balances Thermodynamics Energy Recovery Energy Recovery Energy Recovery Energy Recovery Energy Recovery Enthalpy Thermodynamics Enthalpy Supportive Knowledge Enthalpy Mixing Supportive Knowledge Enthalpy of evaporation Thermodynamics - 81, 84 Enthalpy of vaporization Thermodynamics - 38	efficiencies of motors		-	45
electric boiler Energy/Power Equipment - 9 Electric Heater Supportive Knowledge - 55 Electrical Power Basic Engineering Practice - 46 Elevation Basic Engineering Practice - 4 Emissivity Heat Transfer Principles - 10 end suction Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 5 Energy Balances Thermodynamics - 31 Energy Recovery Energy Recovery - 5 Energy Recovery Devices Energy Recovery - 6 Enthalpy Thermodynamics - 6, 51 Enthalpy Supportive Knowledge - 22 Enthalpy Mixing Supportive Knowledge - 40 enthalpy of evaporation Thermodynamics - 81, 84 enthalpy of vaporization Thermodynamics - 38	•		-	57
Electric Heater Supportive Knowledge - 55  Electrical Power Basic Engineering Practice - 46  Elevation Basic Engineering Practice - 4  Emissivity Heat Transfer Principles - 10  end suction Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 5  Energy Balances Thermodynamics - 31  Energy Recovery Energy Recovery - 5  Energy Recovery Devices Energy Recovery - 6  Enthalpy Thermodynamics - 6, 51  Enthalpy Supportive Knowledge - 22  Enthalpy Mixing Supportive Knowledge - 40  enthalpy of evaporation Thermodynamics - 81, 84  enthalpy of vaporization Thermodynamics - 38	efficiency of the Pump/Fan	Basic Engineering Practice	-	43
Electrical Power Basic Engineering Practice - 46  Elevation Basic Engineering Practice - 4  Emissivity Heat Transfer Principles - 10  end suction Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 5  Energy Balances Thermodynamics - 31  Energy Recovery Energy Recovery - 5  Energy Recovery Devices Energy Recovery - 6  Enthalpy Thermodynamics - 6, 51  Enthalpy Supportive Knowledge - 22  Enthalpy Mixing Supportive Knowledge - 40  enthalpy of evaporation Thermodynamics - 81, 84  enthalpy of vaporization Thermodynamics - 38	electric boiler	Energy/Power Equipment	-	9
Elevation Basic Engineering Practice - 4  Emissivity Heat Transfer Principles - 10  end suction Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 5  Energy Balances Thermodynamics - 31  Energy Recovery Energy Recovery - 5  Energy Recovery Devices Energy Recovery - 6  Enthalpy Thermodynamics - 6, 51  Enthalpy Supportive Knowledge - 22  Enthalpy Mixing Supportive Knowledge - 40  enthalpy of evaporation Thermodynamics - 81, 84  enthalpy of vaporization Thermodynamics - 38	Electric Heater	Supportive Knowledge	-	55
Emissivity Heat Transfer Principles - 10 end suction Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 5 Energy Balances Thermodynamics - 31 Energy Recovery Energy Recovery - 5 Energy Recovery Devices Energy Recovery - 6 Enthalpy Thermodynamics - 6, 51 Enthalpy Supportive Knowledge - 22 Enthalpy Mixing Supportive Knowledge - 40 enthalpy of evaporation Thermodynamics - 81, 84 enthalpy of vaporization Thermodynamics - 38	Electrical Power	Basic Engineering Practice	-	46
end suction Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 5  Energy Balances Thermodynamics - 31  Energy Recovery Energy Recovery - 5  Energy Recovery Devices Energy Recovery - 6  Enthalpy Thermodynamics - 6, 51  Enthalpy Supportive Knowledge - 22  Enthalpy Mixing Supportive Knowledge - 40  enthalpy of evaporation Thermodynamics - 81, 84  enthalpy of vaporization Thermodynamics - 38	Elevation	Basic Engineering Practice	-	4
Energy BalancesThermodynamics- 31Energy RecoveryEnergy Recovery- 5Energy Recovery DevicesEnergy Recovery- 6EnthalpyThermodynamics- 6, 51EnthalpySupportive Knowledge- 22Enthalpy MixingSupportive Knowledge- 40enthalpy of evaporationThermodynamics- 81, 84enthalpy of vaporizationThermodynamics- 38	Emissivity	Heat Transfer Principles	-	10
Energy Recovery 5 Energy Recovery - 5 Energy Recovery - 6 Enthalpy Thermodynamics - 6, 51 Enthalpy Supportive Knowledge - 22 Enthalpy Mixing Supportive Knowledge - 40 enthalpy of evaporation Thermodynamics - 81, 84 enthalpy of vaporization Thermodynamics - 38	end suction	Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment	-	5
Energy Recovery Devices Energy Recovery - 6 Enthalpy Thermodynamics - 6, 51 Enthalpy Supportive Knowledge - 22 Enthalpy Mixing Supportive Knowledge - 40 enthalpy of evaporation Thermodynamics - 81, 84 enthalpy of vaporization Thermodynamics - 38	Energy Balances	Thermodynamics	-	31
Enthalpy Thermodynamics - 6, 51  Enthalpy Supportive Knowledge - 22  Enthalpy Mixing Supportive Knowledge - 40  enthalpy of evaporation Thermodynamics - 81, 84  enthalpy of vaporization Thermodynamics - 38	Energy Recovery	Energy Recovery	-	5
Enthalpy Supportive Knowledge - 22 Enthalpy Mixing Supportive Knowledge - 40 enthalpy of evaporation Thermodynamics - 81, 84 enthalpy of vaporization Thermodynamics - 38	Energy Recovery Devices	Energy Recovery	-	6
Enthalpy Mixing Supportive Knowledge - 40 enthalpy of evaporation Thermodynamics - 81, 84 enthalpy of vaporization Thermodynamics - 38	Enthalpy	Thermodynamics	-	6, 51
enthalpy of evaporation Thermodynamics - 81, 84 enthalpy of vaporization Thermodynamics - 38	Enthalpy	Supportive Knowledge	-	22
enthalpy of evaporation Thermodynamics - 81, 84 enthalpy of vaporization Thermodynamics - 38	Enthalpy Mixing	Supportive Knowledge	-	40
	enthalpy of evaporation		-	81, 84
enthalpy of vaporization Supportive Knowledge - 62	enthalpy of vaporization	Thermodynamics	-	38
	enthalpy of vaporization	Supportive Knowledge	-	62

Entropy	Thermodynamics	-	7, 51
Envelope Load - Heating	Heating and Cooling	_	22
Equipment Surface Heat Gain	Heating and Cooling	-	
Equivalent Length Method	Fluid Mechanics	_	
Evaporation	Mass Balance Principles	_	4
Evaporative cooling	Energy/Power Equipment	_	
Evaporative Humidifiers	Heating and Cooling		28
Evaporator	Thermodynamics	_	
evaporators	Mass Balance Principles	-	_
Evaporators	Thermodynamics		31
Excess Air	Thermodynamics		35
Expansion Device	Thermodynamics		52, 64
External loads	Heating and Cooling	-	5
F	<u> </u>		
Factor Tables	Basic Engineering Practice	-	22
Fahrenheit	Thermodynamics	-	6
Fan Affinity Laws	Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment	-	27
fan curve	Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment	-	26, 60
Fan Sizing	Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment	-	23
Fan/Pump Brake horsepower	Basic Engineering Practice	-	42
Fan/Pump Horsepower	Basic Engineering Practice	-	43
Fans	Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment	-	18
Fans	Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution	-	18
Fans in parallel	Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment	-	30
Fans in series	Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment	-	30
feedwater heater	Energy/Power Equipment	-	12
feedwater heaters	Mass Balance Principles	-	4
feed-water system	Energy/Power Equipment	-	7
Fillet Weld	Basic Engineering Practice	-	7
Fillet Weld	Supportive Knowledge	-	13
Firetube boilers	Energy/Power Equipment	-	8
Fits	Basic Engineering Practice	-	11
Fixed end beam with a concentrated load	Supportive Knowledge	-	9
Fixed end beam with a uniformly distributed load	Supportive Knowledge	-	8
Flat Surface	Heat Transfer Principles	-	19
Flow characteristics	Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment	-	43
Fluid Dynamics	Fluid Mechanics	-	25
Fluid Power	Fluid Mechanics	-	34
Fluid pressure	Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment	-	45

EL : 100 C	EL LINA I L		
Fluid Statics	Fluid Mechanics	-	11
Flywheel	Energy Recovery		25
Forced convective	Heat Transfer Principles	-	7
Forced Draft	Energy/Power Equipment	-	29
Forward Curved	Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment	-	21
Fouling	Energy/Power Equipment	-	26, 37
four-stroke engine	Thermodynamics	-	27
four-stroke engine	Energy/Power Equipment	-	14
Freezing	Mass Balance Principles	-	6
frequency	Basic Engineering Practice	-	35, 39
Friction Coefficient, K-factor	Fluid Mechanics	-	31
Friction head	Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution	-	7
Friction loss	Fluid Mechanics	-	45, 46, 49, 51
Friction Loss	Fluid Mechanics		27, 31
Friction loss	Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment	-	
Friction loss	Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution		37
Friction Loss Tables	Fluid Mechanics	_	32
Fuel	Thermodynamics	_	33
Fuel Gas Distribution	Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution	-	
Future Value	Basic Engineering Practice	_	
	Basis Engineering Fraction		21
G			
Gas Constant	Fluid Mechanics	-	9
Gas Turbine	Energy/Power Equipment	-	6
Gas Turbine	Combined Cycles	-	7
Gas-gas mixing	Mass Balance Principles	-	8
gauge pressure	Thermodynamics	-	5
Gay-Lussac's Law	Fluid Mechanics	-	8
Globe valve	Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment	-	42
Groove-Bevel Weld	Basic Engineering Practice	-	8
grooved	Supportive Knowledge	-	15
Groove-Square Weld	Basic Engineering Practice	-	8
Groove-U Weld	Basic Engineering Practice	-	8
Groove-V Weld	Basic Engineering Practice	-	8
Н	0 0		
Hazen-Williams Equation	Fluid Mechanics	_	31
heat capacity	Thermodynamics	-	8
heat exchanger	Thermodynamics	_	19
Heat exchanger	Energy/Power Equipment	_	42
Heat Exchanger Effectiveness	Energy/Power Equipment	_	25
Heat Exchanger Energy Balance	Energy/Power Equipment		25
Tieat Exchanger Ellergy Dalance	Energy/Fower Equipment	-	۷۵

Heat exchangers   Mass Balance Principles   - 4   Heat exchangers   Mass Balance Principles   - 32   Heat exchangers   Combined Cycles   - 8   Heating Coil   Supportive Knowledge   - 41   Heating Load   Heating and Cooling   - 22   Heating Loads   Heating and Cooling   - 21   Hermetic   Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment   - 7   Hilv   Energy/Power Equipment   - 7   Hilp   Energy/Power Equipment   - 7   Higher heating value   Energy/Power Equipment   - 7   Hole Basis   Basic Engineering Practice   - 12   Hoop Stress   Supportive Knowledge   - 10   Horweld Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment   - 18   Hot Water Coils   Thermodynamics   - 84   Humidification   Mass Balance Principles   - 5, 7   Humidification   Supportive Knowledge   - 29, 32   Humidifier   Mass Balance Principles   - 14, 17   Humidifiers   Heating and Cooling   - 27   Humidity Ratio Mixing   Supportive Knowledge   - 21   Humidity Ratio Mixing   Supportive Knowledge   - 27   Humidity Ratio Mixing   Supportive Knowledge   - 27   Hydraulic Diameter   Fluid Mechanics   - 32   Hydraulic Diameter   Fluid Mechanics   - 32   Hydraulic Storage   Energy Recovery   - 25    I ice   Mass Balance Principles   - 7   Ideal Brayton cycle   Thermodynamics   - 18   Ideal Gas Law   Fluid Mechanics   - 9   Ideal Gas Law   Fluid Mechanics   - 18   Ideal Gas Law   Fluid Mechanics   - 18   Ideal Gas Law   Fluid Mechanics   - 14   Incident Radiation   Heat Transfer Principles   - 12   Incompressible Fluids   Fluid Mechanics   - 24   Induced   Energy/Power Equipment   - 59   Incompressible Fluids   Fluid Mechanics   - 24   Induced   Energy/Power Equipment   - 50   Inine   Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution   - 10   Insulation   Heat Transfer Principles   - 18	Heat Exchanger Plate and Frame	Energy/Power Equipment	_	21
Heat exchangers Thermodynamics - 32 Heat Recovery, Steam Generator Combined Cycles - 8 Heating Coil Supportive Knowledge - 41 Heating Load Heating and Cooling - 22 Heating Loads Heating and Cooling - 21 Hermetic Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution - 23 HHV Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution - 23 HHV Energy/Power Equipment - 7 higher heating value Energy/Power Equipment - 7 higher heating value Energy/Power Equipment - 7 Hole Basis Basic Engineering Practice - 12 Hoop Stress Supportive Knowledge - 10 Horsepower Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 18 Hot Water Coils Thermodynamics - 84 Humidification Mass Balance Principles - 5, 7 Humidification Mass Balance Principles - 14, 17 Humidifier Mass Balance Principles - 14, 17 Humidifier Heating and Cooling - 27 Humidity Ratio Supportive Knowledge - 29 Hydraulic Nixing Supportive Knowledge - 39 Hydraulic Nixing Supportive Knowledge - 39 Hydraulic Radius Fluid Mechanics - 31 Hydraulic Radius Fluid Mechanics - 31 Hydraulic Radius Fluid Mechanics - 32 Hydraulic Radius Fluid Mechanics - 32 Hydraulic Radius Fluid Mechanics - 32 Hydraulic Radius Fluid Mechanics - 39 Hydraulic Radius Fluid Mechanics - 39 Ideal Brayton cycle Thermodynamics - 18 Ideal Brayton cycle Thermodynamics - 18 Ideal Brayton cycle Thermodynamics - 18 Ideal Gas Law Fluid Mechanics - 9 Ideal Brayton cycle Thermodynamics - 14 Impulse-Momentum Fluid Mechanics - 41 Incident Radiation Heat Transfer Principles - 5 Incompressible Fluids Fluid Mechanics - 24 Induced Energy/Power Equipment - 59 Incompressible Fluids Fluid Mechanics - 24 Induced Energy/Power Equipment - 5 Inner Diameter tables Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 5 Inner Diameter tables Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution - 10 Insulation Heat Transfer Principles - 18	-			
Heat exchangers Heat Recovery, Steam Generator Heating Coil Heating Coil Heating Load Heating Loads Heating and Cooling Hermetic Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment HHV Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment Hole Basis Hoop Stress Hoop Stress Hot Water Coils Humidification Humidification Humidifiers Humidifiers Humidifiers Humidifiers Heating and Cooling Energy/Power Equipment Hot Water Coils Hermodynamics Humidifier Humidifier Habaing Heating and Cooling Fluid Mechanics Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment Fluid Mechanics Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment Fluid Mechanics Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment Hot Water Coils Fluid Mechanics Heating and Cooling Humidifier  Horsepower Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment Hot Water Coils Fluid Mechanics Heating and Cooling Hydraulic Radius Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment Fluid Mechanics Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment Fluid Mechanics Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment Fluid Mechanics Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment Hydraulic & Fluid Mechanics Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment Fluid Mechanics Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment Fluid Mechanics Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment Hydraulic & Fluid	<u> </u>			
Heat Recovery, Steam Generator Heating Coil Heating Load Heating Load Heating and Cooling Heating Loads Heating and Cooling Heating Loads Heating and Cooling Heating Loads Heating and Cooling Heating Value Herey/Power Equipment Fine Energy/Power Equipment Houses Hoe Basis Basic Engineering Practice Heating Practice Heating Practice Heating Practice Heating Practice Heating Heating Heating Heating Heating Heating Heating And Cooling Heating And Cooling Heating And Cooling Heating Heatin	<u> </u>	•		
Heating Coil Supportive Knowledge - 41 Heating Load Heating and Cooling - 22 Heating Loads Heating and Cooling - 21 Hermetic Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 32 HHV Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution - 23 HHV Energy/Power Equipment - 7 higher heating value Energy/Power Equipment - 7 Hole Basis Basic Engineering Practice - 12 Hoop Stress Supportive Knowledge - 10 Horsepower Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 18 Hot Water Coils Thermodynamics - 84 Humidification Mass Balance Principles - 5, 7 Humidifier Mass Balance Principles - 5, 7 Humidifier Mass Balance Principles - 14, 17 Humidifiers Heating and Cooling - 27 Humidity Ratio Mixing Supportive Knowledge - 21 Humidity Ratio Mixing Supportive Knowledge - 21 Hydraulic Diameter Fluid Mechanics - 31 Hydraulic Radius Fluid Equipment - 55, 57 Hydroelectric Storage Energy Recovery - 25  I ice Mass Balance Principles - 7 Ideal Brayton cycle Thermodynamics - 18 Ideal Gas Law Fluid Mechanics - 9 Ideal Gas Law Fluid Mechanics - 9 Ideal Gas Law Fluid Mechanics - 14 Impulse-Momentum Fluid Mechanics - 41 Incident Radiation Heat Transfer Principles - 12 Incompressible Fluids Fluid Mechanics - 24 Inflitration Heat Transfer Principles - 12 Incompressible Fluids Fluid Equipment - 29 Infiltration Heating and Cooling - 18 Inner Diameter tables Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution - 10 Insulation Heat Transfer Principles - 18		<del>-</del>		
Heating Load Heating and Cooling Heating Loads Heating and Cooling Hermetic Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution HHV Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution HHV Energy/Power Equipment Hole Basis Basic Engineering Practice Hoop Stress Hot Water Coils Hot Water Coils Humidification Humidification Mass Balance Principles Humidifier Mass Balance Principles Humidifier Mass Balance Principles Humidifier Humidifier Humidifiers Heating and Cooling Hydraulic & Fluid Mechanics Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment Humidifier Mass Balance Principles  Humidifier Hass Balance Principles  Humidify Ratio Supportive Knowledge 21 Humidity Ratio Supportive Knowledge Hydraulic Diameter Fluid Mechanics Hydraulic Radius Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment Fluid Mechanics  Hydraulic Radius Hydraulic & Fluid Mechanics Hydraulic Radius Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment Fluid Mechanics  Hydraulic Balance Principles Fluid Mechanics  Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment Fluid Mechanics  Heat Transfer Principles  Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment Fluid Mechanics  Heating and Cooling  Heating Equipment Fluid Mechanics  Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment Fluid Mechanics  Hading Fluid Equi	-	-		
Heating Loads Heating and Cooling - 21 Hermetic Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 32 HHV Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution - 23 HHV Energy/Power Equipment - 7 higher heating value Energy/Power Equipment - 7 higher heating value Energy/Power Equipment - 7 Hole Basis Basic Engineering Practice - 12 Hoop Stress Supportive Knowledge - 10 Horsepower Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 18 Hot Water Coils Thermodynamics - 84 Humidification Mass Balance Principles - 5, 7 Humidification Supportive Knowledge - 29, 32 Humidifier Mass Balance Principles - 14, 17 Humidifiers Heating and Cooling - 27 Humidity Ratio Supportive Knowledge - 21 Humidity Ratio Supportive Knowledge - 39 Hydraulic Diameter Fluid Mechanics - 31 Hydraulic Radius Fluid Mechanics - 32 Hydraulic Radius Fluid Mechanics - 32 Hydraulics Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 55, 57 Hydroelectric Storage Energy Recovery - 25  I ice Mass Balance Principles - 7 Ideal Brayton cycle Thermodynamics - 18 Ideal Gas Law Fluid Mechanics - 9 Ideal Open gas turbine cycle Thermodynamics - 14 Impulse-Momentum Fluid Mechanics - 41 Incident Radiation Heat Transfer Principles - 12 Incompressible Fluids Fluid Equipment - 59 Infiltration Heating and Cooling - 18 Infiltration Heating and Cooling - 18 Inner Diameter tables Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 59 Inner Diameter tables Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 55 Inner Diameter tables Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution - 10				
Hermetic Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 32 HHV Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution - 23 HHV Energy/Power Equipment - 7 higher heating value Energy/Power Equipment - 7 hole Basis Basic Engineering Practice - 12 Hoop Stress Supportive Knowledge - 10 Horsepower Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 18 Hot Water Coils Thermodynamics - 84 Humidification Mass Balance Principles - 5, 7 Humidification Supportive Knowledge - 29, 32 Humidifier Mass Balance Principles - 14, 17 Humidifiers Heating and Cooling - 27 Humidity Ratio Supportive Knowledge - 39 Hydraulic Natio Mixing Supportive Knowledge - 39 Hydraulic Diameter Fluid Mechanics - 31 Hydraulic Radius Fluid Mechanics - 32 Hydraulics Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 55, 57 Hydroelectric Storage Energy Recovery - 25  Ice Mass Balance Principles - 7 Ideal Brayton cycle Thermodynamics - 18 Ideal Gas Law Fluid Mechanics - 9 Ideal Gas Law Fluid Mechanics - 9 Ideal open gas turbine cycle Thermodynamics - 14 Impulse-Momentum Fluid Mechanics - 41 Incident Radiation Heat Transfer Principles - 12 Incompressible Fluids Fluid Equipment - 59 Infiltration Heating and Cooling - 18 Infiltration Heating and Cooling - 18 Inner Diameter tables Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 59 Inner Diameter tables Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 55 Inner Diameter tables Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 55 Inner Diameter tables Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 55 Inner Diameter tables Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution - 10 Insulation Heat Transfer Principles - 18		<u> </u>		
HHV Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution - 23 HHV Energy/Power Equipment - 7 higher heating value Energy/Power Equipment - 7 Hole Basis Basic Engineering Practice - 12 Hoop Stress Supportive Knowledge - 10 Horsepower Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 18 Hot Water Coils Thermodynamics - 84 Humidification Mass Balance Principles - 5, 7 Humidification Supportive Knowledge - 29, 32 Humidifier Mass Balance Principles - 14, 17 Humidifiers Heating and Cooling - 27 Humidity Ratio Supportive Knowledge - 21 Humidity Ratio Mixing Supportive Knowledge - 21 Humidity Ratio Mixing Supportive Knowledge - 21 Hydraulic Diameter Fluid Mechanics - 31 Hydraulic Radius Fluid Mechanics - 32 Hydraulics Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 55, 57 Hydroelectric Storage Energy Recovery - 25  I ice Mass Balance Principles - 7 Ideal Brayton cycle Thermodynamics - 18 Ideal Gas Law Fluid Mechanics - 9 Ideal Open gas turbine cycle Thermodynamics - 14 impeller diameter Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 59 Impulse-Momentum Fluid Mechanics - 41 Incident Radiation Heat Transfer Principles - 12 Incompressible Fluids Fluid Mechanics - 24 Induced Energy/Power Equipment - 29 Infiltration Heating and Cooling - 18 In-line Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 5 Inner Diameter tables Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution - 10 Insulation Heat Transfer Principles - 18				
HHV Energy/Power Equipment - 7 higher heating value Energy/Power Equipment - 7 Hole Basis Basic Engineering Practice - 12 Hoop Stress Supportive Knowledge - 10 Horsepower Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 18 Hot Water Coils Thermodynamics - 84 Humidification Mass Balance Principles - 5, 7 Humidification Supportive Knowledge - 29, 32 Humidifier Mass Balance Principles - 14, 17 Humidifiers Heating and Cooling - 27 Humidity Ratio Supportive Knowledge - 21 Humidity Ratio Mixing Supportive Knowledge - 21 Humidity Ratio Mixing Supportive Knowledge - 39 Hydraulic Diameter Fluid Mechanics - 31 Hydraulic Radius Fluid Mechanics - 32 Hydraulics Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 55, 57 Hydroelectric Storage Energy Recovery - 25  I ce Mass Balance Principles - 7 Ideal Brayton cycle Thermodynamics - 18 Ideal Gas Law Fluid Mechanics - 9 Ideal Open gas turbine cycle Thermodynamics - 14 impeller diameter Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 59 Impulse-Momentum Fluid Mechanics - 41 Incident Radiation Heat Transfer Principles - 12 Incompressible Fluids Fluid Mechanics - 24 Induced Energy/Power Equipment - 29 Infiltration Heating and Cooling - 18 In-line Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 5 Inner Diameter tables Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution - 10 Insulation Heat Transfer Principles - 18				
higher heating valueEnergy/Power Equipment-7Hole BasisBasic Engineering Practice-12Hoop StressSupportive Knowledge-10HorsepowerHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-18Hot Water CoilsThermodynamics84HumidificationMass Balance Principles-5, 7HumidificationSupportive Knowledge-29, 32HumidifierMass Balance Principles-14, 17HumidifiersHeating and Cooling-27Humidity RatioSupportive Knowledge-21Humidity Ratio MixingSupportive Knowledge-39Hydraulic DiameterFluid Mechanics-31Hydraulic RadiusFluid Mechanics-32HydraulicsHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-55, 57Hydroelectric StorageEnergy Recovery-25IceMass Balance Principles-7Ideal Brayton cycleThermodynamics-18Ideal Gas LawFluid Mechanics-9Ideal Open gas turbine cycleThermodynamics-14impeller diameterHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-59Impulse-MomentumFluid Mechanics-41Incident RadiationHeat Transfer Principles-12Incompressible FluidsFluid Mechanics-24InducedEnergy/Power Equipment-29InfiltrationHeat				
Hole Basis Basic Engineering Practice - 12 Hoop Stress Supportive Knowledge - 10 Horsepower Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 18 Hot Water Coils Thermodynamics - 84 Humidification Mass Balance Principles - 5, 7 Humidification Supportive Knowledge - 29, 32 Humidifier Mass Balance Principles - 14, 17 Humidifiers Heating and Cooling - 27 Humidifiers Heating and Cooling - 27 Humidity Ratio Supportive Knowledge - 39 Hydraulic Diameter Fluid Mechanics - 31 Hydraulic Radius Fluid Mechanics - 32 Hydraulic Radius Fluid Mechanics - 32 Hydraulics Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 55, 57 Hydroelectric Storage Energy Recovery - 25  I ice Mass Balance Principles - 7 Ideal Brayton cycle Thermodynamics - 18 Ideal Gas Law Fluid Mechanics - 9 Ideal Open gas turbine cycle Thermodynamics - 14 impeller diameter Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 59 Impulse-Momentum Fluid Mechanics - 41 Incident Radiation Heat Transfer Principles - 7 Infiltration Heating and Cooling - 18 Inner Diameter tables Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 5 Inner Diameter tables Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 59 Inner Diameter tables Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 59 Inner Diameter tables Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 59 Inner Diameter tables Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 59 Inner Diameter tables Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 59 Inner Diameter tables Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 59 Inner Diameter tables Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 59 Inner Diameter tables Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution - 10 Insulation Heat Transfer Principles - 18				
Hoop Stress Supportive Knowledge - 10 Horsepower Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 18 Hot Water Coils Thermodynamics - 84 Humidification Mass Balance Principles - 5, 7 Humidification Supportive Knowledge - 29, 32 Humidifier Mass Balance Principles - 14, 17 Humidifiers Heating and Cooling - 27 Humidity Ratio Supportive Knowledge - 21 Humidity Ratio Mixing Supportive Knowledge - 39 Hydraulic Diameter Fluid Mechanics - 31 Hydraulic Diameter Fluid Mechanics - 32 Hydraulics Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 55, 57 Hydroelectric Storage Energy Recovery - 25  I ice Mass Balance Principles - 7 Ideal Brayton cycle Thermodynamics - 18 Ideal Gas Law Fluid Mechanics - 9 Ideal Open gas turbine cycle Thermodynamics - 14 impeller diameter Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 59 Impulse-Momentum Fluid Mechanics - 41 Incident Radiation Heat Transfer Principles - 24 Incompressible Fluids Fluid Mechanics - 24 Infiltration Heating and Cooling - 18 Inner Diameter tables Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 5 Inner Diameter tables Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 59 Inner Diameter tables Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 59 Inner Diameter tables Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 59 Inner Diameter tables Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 29 Inner Diameter tables Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 50 Insulation Heat Transfer Principles - 18				-
Horsepower Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 18 Hot Water Coils Thermodynamics - 84 Humidification Mass Balance Principles - 5, 7 Humidification Supportive Knowledge - 29, 32 Humidifier Mass Balance Principles - 14, 17 Humidifiers Heating and Cooling - 27 Humidity Ratio Supportive Knowledge - 21 Humidity Ratio Mixing Supportive Knowledge - 21 Humidity Ratio Mixing Supportive Knowledge - 39 Hydraulic Diameter Fluid Mechanics - 31 Hydraulic Radius Fluid Mechanics - 32 Hydraulics Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 55, 57 Hydroelectric Storage Energy Recovery - 25  I ice Mass Balance Principles - 7 Ideal Brayton cycle Thermodynamics - 18 Ideal Gas Law Fluid Mechanics - 9 Ideal open gas turbine cycle Thermodynamics - 14 impeller diameter Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 59 Impulse-Momentum Fluid Mechanics - 41 Incident Radiation Heat Transfer Principles - 12 Incompressible Fluids Fluids Fluid Mechanics - 24 Induced Energy/Power Equipment - 29 Infiltration Heating and Cooling - 18 Inner Diameter tables Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 5 Inner Diameter tables Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution - 10 Insulation Heat Transfer Principles - 18				
Hot Water Coils Thermodynamics - 84 Humidification Mass Balance Principles - 5, 7 Humidification Supportive Knowledge - 29, 32 Humidifier Mass Balance Principles - 14, 17 Humidifiers Heating and Cooling - 27 Humidifiers Heating and Cooling - 27 Humidity Ratio Supportive Knowledge - 21 Humidity Ratio Mixing Supportive Knowledge - 39 Hydraulic Diameter Fluid Mechanics - 31 Hydraulic Radius Fluid Mechanics - 32 Hydraulics Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 55, 57 Hydroelectric Storage Energy Recovery - 25  I ice Mass Balance Principles - 7 Ideal Brayton cycle Thermodynamics - 18 Ideal Gas Law Fluid Mechanics - 9 Ideal Open gas turbine cycle Thermodynamics - 14 impeller diameter Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 59 Impulse-Momentum Fluid Mechanics - 41 Incident Radiation Heat Transfer Principles - 12 Incompressible Fluids Fluids Fluid Mechanics - 24 Induced Energy/Power Equipment - 29 Infiltration Heating and Cooling - 18 Inner Diameter tables Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 5 Inner Diameter tables Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 5 Inner Diameter tables Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution - 10 Insulation Heat Transfer Principles - 18	•			
HumidificationMass Balance Principles- 5, 7HumidificationSupportive Knowledge- 29, 32HumidifierMass Balance Principles- 14, 17HumidifiersHeating and Cooling- 27Humidity RatioSupportive Knowledge- 21Humidity Ratio MixingSupportive Knowledge- 39Hydraulic DiameterFluid Mechanics- 31Hydraulic RadiusFluid Mechanics- 32HydraulicsHydraulic & Fluid Equipment- 55, 57Hydroelectric StorageEnergy Recovery- 25IiceMass Balance Principles- 7Ideal Brayton cycleThermodynamics- 18Ideal Gas LawFluid Mechanics- 9Ideal open gas turbine cycleThermodynamics- 14impeller diameterHydraulic & Fluid Equipment- 59Impulse-MomentumFluid Mechanics- 41Incident RadiationHeat Transfer Principles- 12Incompressible FluidsFluid Mechanics- 24InducedEnergy/Power Equipment- 29InfiltrationHeating and Cooling- 18in-lineHydraulic & Fluid Equipment- 5Inner Diameter tablesHydraulic & Fluid Distribution- 10InsulationHeat Transfer Principles- 18	<u> </u>			
HumidificationSupportive Knowledge- 29, 32HumidifierMass Balance Principles- 14, 17HumidifiersHeating and Cooling- 27Humidity RatioSupportive Knowledge- 21Humidity Ratio MixingSupportive Knowledge- 39Hydraulic DiameterFluid Mechanics- 31Hydraulic RadiusFluid Mechanics- 32HydraulicsHydraulic & Fluid Equipment- 55, 57Hydroelectric StorageEnergy Recovery- 25IiceMass Balance Principles- 7Ideal Brayton cycleThermodynamics- 18Ideal Gas LawFluid Mechanics- 9Ideal open gas turbine cycleThermodynamics- 14impeller diameterHydraulic & Fluid Equipment- 59Impulse-MomentumFluid Mechanics- 41Incident RadiationHeat Transfer Principles- 12Incompressible FluidsFluid Mechanics- 24InducedEnergy/Power Equipment- 29InfiltrationHeating and Cooling- 18in-lineHydraulic & Fluid Equipment- 5Inner Diameter tablesHydraulic & Fluid Distribution- 10InsulationHeat Transfer Principles- 18				
HumidifierMass Balance Principles-14, 17HumidifiersHeating and Cooling-27Humidity RatioSupportive Knowledge-21Humidity Ratio MixingSupportive Knowledge-39Hydraulic DiameterFluid Mechanics-31Hydraulic RadiusFluid Mechanics-32HydraulicsHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-55, 57Hydroelectric StorageEnergy Recovery-25IiceMass Balance Principles-7Ideal Brayton cycleThermodynamics-18Ideal Gas LawFluid Mechanics-9Ideal open gas turbine cycleThermodynamics-14impeller diameterHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-59Impulse-MomentumFluid Mechanics-41Incident RadiationHeat Transfer Principles-12Incompressible FluidsFluid Mechanics-24InducedEnergy/Power Equipment-29InfiltrationHeating and Cooling-18in-lineHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-5Inner Diameter tablesHydraulic & Fluid Distribution-10InsulationHeat Transfer Principles-18				
HumidifiersHeating and Cooling- 27Humidity RatioSupportive Knowledge- 21Humidity Ratio MixingSupportive Knowledge- 39Hydraulic DiameterFluid Mechanics- 31Hydraulic RadiusFluid Mechanics- 32HydraulicsHydraulic & Fluid Equipment- 55, 57Hydroelectric StorageEnergy Recovery- 25IiceMass Balance Principles- 7Ideal Brayton cycleThermodynamics- 18Ideal Gas LawFluid Mechanics- 9Ideal open gas turbine cycleThermodynamics- 14impeller diameterHydraulic & Fluid Equipment- 59Impulse-MomentumFluid Mechanics- 41Incident RadiationHeat Transfer Principles- 12Incompressible FluidsFluid Mechanics- 24InducedEnergy/Power Equipment- 29InfiltrationHeating and Cooling- 18in-lineHydraulic & Fluid Equipment- 5Inner Diameter tablesHydraulic & Fluid Distribution- 10InsulationHeat Transfer Principles- 18				,
Humidity RatioSupportive Knowledge-21Humidity Ratio MixingSupportive Knowledge-39Hydraulic DiameterFluid Mechanics-31Hydraulic RadiusFluid Mechanics-32HydraulicsHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-55, 57Hydroelectric StorageEnergy Recovery-25IceMass Balance Principles-7Ideal Brayton cycleThermodynamics-18Ideal Gas LawFluid Mechanics-9Ideal open gas turbine cycleThermodynamics-14impeller diameterHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-59Impulse-MomentumFluid Mechanics-41Incident RadiationHeat Transfer Principles-12Incompressible FluidsFluid Mechanics-24InducedEnergy/Power Equipment-29InfiltrationHeating and Cooling-18in-lineHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-5Inner Diameter tablesHydraulic & Fluid Distribution-10InsulationHeat Transfer Principles-18		•		
Humidity Ratio MixingSupportive Knowledge- 39Hydraulic DiameterFluid Mechanics- 31Hydraulic RadiusFluid Mechanics- 32HydraulicsHydraulic & Fluid Equipment- 55, 57Hydroelectric StorageEnergy Recovery- 25IceMass Balance Principles- 7Ideal Brayton cycleThermodynamics- 18Ideal Gas LawFluid Mechanics- 9Ideal open gas turbine cycleThermodynamics- 14impeller diameterHydraulic & Fluid Equipment- 59Impulse-MomentumFluid Mechanics- 41Incident RadiationHeat Transfer Principles- 12Incompressible FluidsFluid Mechanics- 24InducedEnergy/Power Equipment- 29InfiltrationHeating and Cooling- 18in-lineHydraulic & Fluid Equipment- 5Inner Diameter tablesHydraulic & Fluid Distribution- 10InsulationHeat Transfer Principles- 18		<u> </u>		
Hydraulic DiameterFluid Mechanics- 31Hydraulic RadiusFluid Mechanics- 32HydraulicsHydraulic & Fluid Equipment- 55, 57Hydroelectric StorageEnergy Recovery- 25IIceMass Balance Principles- 7Ideal Brayton cycleThermodynamics- 18Ideal Gas LawFluid Mechanics- 9Ideal open gas turbine cycleThermodynamics- 14impeller diameterHydraulic & Fluid Equipment- 59Impulse-MomentumFluid Mechanics- 41Incident RadiationHeat Transfer Principles- 12Incompressible FluidsFluid Mechanics- 24InducedEnergy/Power Equipment- 29InfiltrationHeating and Cooling- 18in-lineHydraulic & Fluid Equipment- 5Inner Diameter tablesHydraulic & Fluid Distribution- 10InsulationHeat Transfer Principles- 18	<u> </u>			
Hydraulic RadiusFluid Mechanics- 32HydraulicsHydraulic & Fluid Equipment- 55, 57Hydroelectric StorageEnergy Recovery- 25IIdeaMass Balance Principles- 7Ideal Brayton cycleThermodynamics- 18Ideal Gas LawFluid Mechanics- 9Ideal open gas turbine cycleThermodynamics- 14impeller diameterHydraulic & Fluid Equipment- 59Impulse-MomentumFluid Mechanics- 41Incident RadiationHeat Transfer Principles- 12Incompressible FluidsFluid Mechanics- 24InducedEnergy/Power Equipment- 29InfiltrationHeating and Cooling- 18in-lineHydraulic & Fluid Equipment- 5Inner Diameter tablesHydraulic & Fluid Distribution- 10InsulationHeat Transfer Principles- 18	·			
HydraulicsHydraulic & Fluid Equipment- 55, 57Hydroelectric StorageEnergy Recovery- 25IIdeaMass Balance Principles- 7Ideal Brayton cycleThermodynamics- 18Ideal Gas LawFluid Mechanics- 9Ideal open gas turbine cycleThermodynamics- 14impeller diameterHydraulic & Fluid Equipment- 59Impulse-MomentumFluid Mechanics- 41Incident RadiationHeat Transfer Principles- 12Incompressible FluidsFluid Mechanics- 24InducedEnergy/Power Equipment- 29InfiltrationHeating and Cooling- 18in-lineHydraulic & Fluid Equipment- 5Inner Diameter tablesHydraulic & Fluid Distribution- 10InsulationHeat Transfer Principles- 18	•			
Hydroelectric Storage Energy Recovery - 25  I ce Mass Balance Principles - 7 Ideal Brayton cycle Thermodynamics - 18 Ideal Gas Law Fluid Mechanics - 9 Ideal open gas turbine cycle Thermodynamics - 14 impeller diameter Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 59 Impulse-Momentum Fluid Mechanics - 41 Incident Radiation Heat Transfer Principles - 12 Incompressible Fluids Fluid Mechanics - 24 Induced Energy/Power Equipment - 29 Infiltration Heating and Cooling - 18 in-line Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 5 Inner Diameter tables Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution - 10 Insulation Heat Transfer Principles - 18	•			
ice Mass Balance Principles - 7 Ideal Brayton cycle Thermodynamics - 18 Ideal Gas Law Fluid Mechanics - 9 Ideal open gas turbine cycle Thermodynamics - 14 impeller diameter Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 59 Impulse-Momentum Fluid Mechanics - 41 Incident Radiation Heat Transfer Principles - 12 Incompressible Fluids Fluid Mechanics - 24 Induced Energy/Power Equipment - 29 Infiltration Heating and Cooling - 18 in-line Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 5 Inner Diameter tables Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution - 10 Insulation Heat Transfer Principles - 18			-	
Ideal Brayton cycleThermodynamics-18Ideal Gas LawFluid Mechanics-9Ideal open gas turbine cycleThermodynamics-14impeller diameterHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-59Impulse-MomentumFluid Mechanics-41Incident RadiationHeat Transfer Principles-12Incompressible FluidsFluid Mechanics-24InducedEnergy/Power Equipment-29InfiltrationHeating and Cooling-18in-lineHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-5Inner Diameter tablesHydraulic & Fluid Distribution-10InsulationHeat Transfer Principles-18	Hydroelectric Storage	Energy Recovery	-	25
Ideal Brayton cycleThermodynamics-18Ideal Gas LawFluid Mechanics-9Ideal open gas turbine cycleThermodynamics-14impeller diameterHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-59Impulse-MomentumFluid Mechanics-41Incident RadiationHeat Transfer Principles-12Incompressible FluidsFluid Mechanics-24InducedEnergy/Power Equipment-29InfiltrationHeating and Cooling-18in-lineHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-5Inner Diameter tablesHydraulic & Fluid Distribution-10InsulationHeat Transfer Principles-18	1			
Ideal Gas LawFluid Mechanics-9Ideal open gas turbine cycleThermodynamics-14impeller diameterHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-59Impulse-MomentumFluid Mechanics-41Incident RadiationHeat Transfer Principles-12Incompressible FluidsFluid Mechanics-24InducedEnergy/Power Equipment-29InfiltrationHeating and Cooling-18in-lineHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-5Inner Diameter tablesHydraulic & Fluid Distribution-10InsulationHeat Transfer Principles-18	ice	Mass Balance Principles	-	7
Ideal open gas turbine cycleThermodynamics-14impeller diameterHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-59Impulse-MomentumFluid Mechanics-41Incident RadiationHeat Transfer Principles-12Incompressible FluidsFluid Mechanics-24InducedEnergy/Power Equipment-29InfiltrationHeating and Cooling-18in-lineHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-5Inner Diameter tablesHydraulic & Fluid Distribution-10InsulationHeat Transfer Principles-18	Ideal Brayton cycle	Thermodynamics	-	18
impeller diameterHydraulic & Fluid Equipment- 59Impulse-MomentumFluid Mechanics- 41Incident RadiationHeat Transfer Principles- 12Incompressible FluidsFluid Mechanics- 24InducedEnergy/Power Equipment- 29InfiltrationHeating and Cooling- 18in-lineHydraulic & Fluid Equipment- 5Inner Diameter tablesHydraulic & Fluid Distribution- 10InsulationHeat Transfer Principles- 18	Ideal Gas Law	Fluid Mechanics	-	9
Impulse-MomentumFluid Mechanics- 41Incident RadiationHeat Transfer Principles- 12Incompressible FluidsFluid Mechanics- 24InducedEnergy/Power Equipment- 29InfiltrationHeating and Cooling- 18in-lineHydraulic & Fluid Equipment- 5Inner Diameter tablesHydraulic & Fluid Distribution- 10InsulationHeat Transfer Principles- 18	Ideal open gas turbine cycle	Thermodynamics	-	14
Incident RadiationHeat Transfer Principles-12Incompressible FluidsFluid Mechanics-24InducedEnergy/Power Equipment-29InfiltrationHeating and Cooling-18in-lineHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-5Inner Diameter tablesHydraulic & Fluid Distribution-10InsulationHeat Transfer Principles-18	impeller diameter	Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment	-	59
Incompressible FluidsFluid Mechanics- 24InducedEnergy/Power Equipment- 29InfiltrationHeating and Cooling- 18in-lineHydraulic & Fluid Equipment- 5Inner Diameter tablesHydraulic & Fluid Distribution- 10InsulationHeat Transfer Principles- 18	Impulse-Momentum	Fluid Mechanics	-	41
InducedEnergy/Power Equipment-29InfiltrationHeating and Cooling-18in-lineHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-5Inner Diameter tablesHydraulic & Fluid Distribution-10InsulationHeat Transfer Principles-18	Incident Radiation	Heat Transfer Principles	-	12
InducedEnergy/Power Equipment-29InfiltrationHeating and Cooling-18in-lineHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-5Inner Diameter tablesHydraulic & Fluid Distribution-10InsulationHeat Transfer Principles-18	Incompressible Fluids	Fluid Mechanics	-	24
Infiltration Heating and Cooling - 18 in-line Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 5 Inner Diameter tables Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution - 10 Insulation Heat Transfer Principles - 18		Energy/Power Equipment	-	
in-line Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment - 5 Inner Diameter tables Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution - 10 Insulation Heat Transfer Principles - 18	Infiltration		-	18
Inner Diameter tables Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution - 10 Insulation Heat Transfer Principles - 18			-	
Insulation Heat Transfer Principles - 18	Inner Diameter tables			
•				
	interest rate	Basic Engineering Practice	_	55

1.1 (D.)	D : E : : D ::		
Interest Rate	Basic Engineering Practice	-	17
internal combustion engine	Thermodynamics		26
internal combustion engine	Energy/Power Equipment		13
Internal combustion engine	Energy/Power Equipment	-	,
internal energy	Thermodynamics	-	6
Internal loads	Heating and Cooling	-	5
Internal pressure	Supportive Knowledge	-	5
isentropic compression	Thermodynamics	-	60
Isentropic Compression	Thermodynamics	-	13
Isentropic Transition	Thermodynamics	-	9
Isobaric transition	Thermodynamics	-	10
Isochoric Transition	Thermodynamics	-	11
Isometric	Basic Engineering Practice	-	4
Isothermal Compression	Thermodynamics	-	12
isothermal humidifiers	Heating and Cooling	-	27
K	<u> </u>		
K-factor	Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment	-	25
kilowatt-hour	Basic Engineering Practice	-	61
kinematic viscosity	Fluid Mechanics	-	6
Kinematic Viscosity	Fluid Mechanics	-	29
Kinematic viscosity tables	Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution	-	10
Kitchen Equipment	Heating and Cooling	-	16
Kitchen Equipment Hooded Appliance	Heating and Cooling	-	17
Kitchen Equipment Unhooded Appliance	Heating and Cooling	-	16
L			10
Laminar Flow	Fluid Mechanics	-	26
Latent Cooling	Supportive Knowledge	-	
Latent Heat	Heat Transfer Principles	-	17
Latent Heat Gain	Heating and Cooling	-	6
Latent heat of evaporation	Mass Balance Principles	-	
Latent Heat of Fusion	Mass Balance Principles	_	7
Latent Heating	Supportive Knowledge	-	29
Layout	Basic Engineering Practice	_	4
L-Bend	Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution	-	17
LHV	Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution	-	23
Li-Cl	Heating and Cooling	-	31
lifetime	Basic Engineering Practice	_	40.40
Lift	Fluid Mechanics		33
Lighting	Heating and Cooling	-	12
Ligiturig	ricating and Cooling		۱۷

Lighting Space Fraction	Heating and Cooling	_	12
Lighting Special Allowance			12
Factor	Heating and Cooling	-	12
Lighting Usage Factor	Heating and Cooling	-	12
Liquid-Gas Mixing	Mass Balance Principles	-	11
Liquid-liquid mixing	Mass Balance Principles	_	11
Lithium-Chloride	Heating and Cooling	-	30
LMTD	Energy/Power Equipment	-	22
LMTD Correction Factor	Energy/Power Equipment	-	23
longitudinal guide	Supportive Knowledge	-	10
longitudinal stress	Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment	-	39, 40, 41
Loose support	Supportive Knowledge	-	10
M	•		
Mach number	Fluid Mechanics	-	44, 48
Mach Number	Fluid Mechanics	-	20
Make-up	Energy/Power Equipment	-	34
Manometers	Fluid Mechanics	-	13
Materials in Parallel	Heat Transfer Principles	-	15
Materials in Series	Heat Transfer Principles	-	15
Mechanical	Energy/Power Equipment	-	29
Mechanical Equipment Heat Output	Basic Engineering Practice	-	48
Mechanical Horsepower	Basic Engineering Practice	-	43
Mechanical Horsepower	Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment	-	18
mechanical work	Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment	_	58
minimum attractive rate of return	Basic Engineering Practice	-	50, 51, 57, 58
Miscellaneous Equipment	Heating and Cooling	_	13
Miscellaneous Equipment Friction Losses	Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment	-	25
Miscellaneous Equipment Friction Losses	Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution	-	19
Mixing	Mass Balance Principles	-	4, 7
Mixing	Supportive Knowledge	_	38
modulus of elasticity	Supportive Knowledge	-	4
Moist Air	Supportive Knowledge	-	17
Mollier Diagram	Thermodynamics	-	45
Moody Diagram	Fluid Mechanics	-	30
Moody Diagram	Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution	-	11
Motor Equipment Heat Gain	Heating and Cooling	-	15
Motor Heat Gain	Heating and Cooling	-	13, 15
Motor Heat Gain to Space	Heating and Cooling	-	16

Motor Horsepower	Basic Engineering Practice	_	44, 45
Motor Ratings	Basic Engineering Practice	_	
Motor Total Heat Gain	Heating and Cooling	_	14
	Trouting and Gooming		<u>'</u>
N			
Natural Draft	Energy/Power Equipment	-	29
NEMA 4X	Basic Engineering Practice	-	47
NEMA standards	Basic Engineering Practice	-	47
net condenser effect	Thermodynamics	-	66
Net positive suction head	Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution	-	40
Net positive suction head	Energy/Power Equipment	-	52
Net positive suction head	Energy Recovery	-	27, 28
Net Positive Suction Head Available	Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution	-	12
net refrigeration effect	Thermodynamics	-	65
neutral pressure level	Heating and Cooling	-	20
NFPA	Supportive Knowledge	-	51
NFRC	Heating and Cooling	-	11
Nozzles	Fluid Mechanics	-	21
Nozzles	Thermodynamics	-	32
NPL	Heating and Cooling	-	20
NTU Method	Energy/Power Equipment	-	24
Nusselt Number	Heat Transfer Principles	-	8
0			
Ohm's Law	Basic Engineering Practice	-	,
Open Drive	Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment	-	32
Open system	Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution	-	6
Orifice	Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution	-	36
Otto cycle	Thermodynamics	-	28
Otto cycle	Energy/Power Equipment	-	15
outside air	Heating and Cooling	-	5
Overall Heat Transfer Coefficient	Heat Transfer Principles	-	13, 28
oxidized	Thermodynamics	-	33
Р			
parallel	Heat Transfer Principles	-	14
parallel flow	Energy/Power Equipment	-	18
Pascal's Law	Fluid Mechanics	-	34
People	Heating and Cooling	-	11
Pipe Heat Gain	Heating and Cooling	-	17
Pipe Roughness	Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution	-	11
pipe roughness factors	Fluid Mechanics	-	29

Pipe supports	Supportive Knowledge	-	5
Pitch	Basic Engineering Practice	_	10
Pitot Tube	Fluid Mechanics	_	35
Plan	Basic Engineering Practice	-	4
Plug Weld	Basic Engineering Practice	-	7
Polytropic Compression	Thermodynamics	_	13
Polytropic Transitions	Thermodynamics	_	12
positive displacement	Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment	-	31
Power	Basic Engineering Practice	_	
power factor	Basic Engineering Practice	-	39, 40, 41
present value	Basic Engineering Practice	-	51, 58
Present Value	Basic Engineering Practice	-	
present worth	Basic Engineering Practice	_	49, 56
Pressure	Thermodynamics	_	4
Pressure Difference	Heating and Cooling	_	19
pressure drop	Fluid Mechanics		46, 51
pressure drop	Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution	_	38
pressure drop across the orifice	Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment	-	
pressure loss	Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution	_	5
Pressure relief	Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment	_	37
Pressure vessel	Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment	_	54
Pressure Vessels	Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment	_	36
pressure-enthalpy	Thermodynamics		53
Pressure-Enthalpy Diagram	Thermodynamics	-	35
pressure-volume	Thermodynamics	-	6
Propeller Fans	Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment	-	19
Properties of Steam	Thermodynamics	-	46
psychrometer	Supportive Knowledge	-	18
Pump	Combined Cycles	-	11
Pump Curves	Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment	_	8
Pump Operation Point	Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment	-	11
Pump VFD	Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment	_	13
Pump with Modulating Valve	Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment	-	13
Pumps	Mass Balance Principles	-	3
Pumps	Thermodynamics	-	31
Pumps	Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment	_	5
Pumps	Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution	-	4, 5
Pumps in Parallel	Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment	_	14
Pumps in Series	Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment	-	16
_ '			
Q			

RadialHeat Transfer Principles-20Radial StressHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-22Radiant Time SeriesHeating and Cooling-6Radiant Time Series MethodHeating and Cooling-9RadiationHeat Transfer Principles-9Radiative Heat Between ObjectsHeat Transfer Principles-11Radiative Heat Between ObjectsHeat Transfer Principles-11Radiative Heat to SurroundingsHeat Transfer Principles-11rangeEnergy/Power Equipment-32RankineThermodynamics-6Rankine CycleThermodynamics-24, 69, 75, 76Rankine Cycle with regenerationEnergy Recovery-22, 23Rankine cycle with reheatEnergy Recovery-22, 23rate of returnBasic Engineering Practice-50, 56Rate of ReturnBasic Engineering Practice-40Real (Non-Ideal) Gas LawFluid Mechanics-9Real (Non-Ideal) Gas LawFluid Mechanics-9ReceiverHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-31reciprocating engineThermodynamics-27reciprocating engineEnergy/Power Equipment-31reflectivityHeat Transfer Principles-12Refrigeration CycleThermodynamics-56Relative HumiditySupportive Knowledge-19resistorsBasic	R			
Radial StressHydraulic & Fluid Equipment- 39, 40, 41Radiant Time SeriesHeating and Cooling- 6Radiant Time Series MethodHeating and Cooling- 9RadiationHeat Transfer Principles- 9radiationHeat Transfer Principles- 11Radiative Heat Between ObjectsHeat Transfer Principles- 11Radiative Heat to SurroundingsHeat Transfer Principles- 11rangeEnergy/Power Equipment- 32RankineThermodynamics- 6Rankine cycleThermodynamics- 24, 69, 75, 76Rankine Cycle with regenerationEnergy Recovery- 22, 23Rankine cycle with reheatEnergy Recovery- 22, 23rate of returnBasic Engineering Practice- 50, 56Rate of ReturnBasic Engineering Practice- 40Real (Non-Ideal) Gas LawFluid Mechanics- 9Real (Non-Ideal) Gas LawFluid Mechanics- 9ReceiverHydraulic & Fluid Equipment- 34, 39, 41, 46ReceiverHydraulic & Fluid Equipment- 31reciprocating engineEnergy/Power Equipment- 31reciprocating engineEnergy/Power Equipment- 13reflectivityHeat Transfer Principles- 12Refrigeration CycleThermodynamics- 56Relative HumiditySupportive Knowledge- 19resistanceBasic Engineering Practice- 62Resistors in ParallelBasic Engineering Practice- 33Resistors in SeriesBasic	Radial	Heat Transfer Principles	-	20
Radiant Time SeriesHeating and Cooling-6Radiant Time Series MethodHeating and Cooling-9RadiationHeat Transfer Principles-9radiationHeat Transfer Principles-11Radiative Heat Between ObjectsHeat Transfer Principles-11Radiative Heat to SurroundingsHeat Transfer Principles-11rangeEnergy/Power Equipment-32RankineThermodynamics24, 69, 75, 76Rankine cycleThermodynamics24, 69, 75, 76Rankine cycle with regenerationEnergy Recovery-22, 23Rankine cycle with reheatEnergy Recovery-17rate of returnBasic Engineering Practice-50, 56Rate of ReturnBasic Engineering Practice-24, 25, 26reactive powerBasic Engineering Practice-24, 25, 26Real (Non-Ideal) Gas LawFluid Mechanics-9Real powerBasic Engineering Practice-34, 39, 41, 46ReceiverHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-33reciprocating compressorHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-31reciprocating engineEnergy/Power Equipment-13reflectivityHeat Transfer Principles-12Refrigeration CycleThermodynamics-56Relative HumiditySupportive Knowledge-19resistanceBasic Engineering Practice<	Radial	Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment	-	22
Radiant Time Series MethodHeating and Cooling-9RadiationHeat Transfer Principles-9radiationHeat Transfer Principles-5Radiative Heat Between ObjectsHeat Transfer Principles-11Radiative Heat to SurroundingsHeat Transfer Principles-11rangeEnergy/Power Equipment-32RankineThermodynamics-6Rankine CycleThermodynamics-24, 69, 75, 76Rankine cycle with regenerationEnergy Recovery-22, 23Rankine cycle with reheatEnergy Recovery-17rate of returnBasic Engineering Practice-50, 56Rate of ReturnBasic Engineering Practice-24, 25, 26reactive powerBasic Engineering Practice-40Real (Non-Ideal) Gas LawFluid Mechanics-9Real powerBasic Engineering Practice-34, 39, 41, 46ReceiverHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-38reciprocating compressorHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-33reciprocating engineEnergy/Power Equipment-13reflectivityHeat Transfer Principles-12Refrigeration CycleThermodynamics-56Relative HumiditySupportive Knowledge-19resistorsBasic Engineering Practice-62Resistors in ParallelBasic Engineering Practice-33	Radial Stress	Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment	-	39, 40, 41
RadiationHeat Transfer Principles Heating and Cooling Adiative Heat Between Objects-9Radiative Heat Between ObjectsHeat Transfer Principles Heat Transfer Principles Energy/Power Equipment Thermodynamics T	Radiant Time Series	Heating and Cooling	-	6
radiationHeating and Cooling-5Radiative Heat Between ObjectsHeat Transfer Principles-11Radiative Heat to SurroundingsHeat Transfer Principles-11rangeEnergy/Power Equipment-32RankineThermodynamics-24, 69, 75, 76Rankine cycleThermodynamics-22, 69, 75, 76Rankine cycle with regenerationEnergy Recovery-22, 23Rankine cycle with reheatEnergy Recovery-17rate of returnBasic Engineering Practice-50, 56Rate of ReturnBasic Engineering Practice-24, 25, 26reactive powerBasic Engineering Practice-24, 25, 26Real (Non-Ideal) Gas LawFluid Mechanics-9Real powerBasic Engineering Practice-34, 39, 41, 46ReceiverHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-38reciprocating compressorHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-33reciprocating engineEnergy/Power Equipment-13reflectivityHeat Transfer Principles-12Refrigeration CycleThermodynamics-56Relative HumiditySupportive Knowledge-19resistoreBasic Engineering Practice-62Resistors in ParallelBasic Engineering Practice-33Resistors in SeriesBasic Engineering Practice-33Reynolds numberFluid Mechanics-44, 4	Radiant Time Series Method	Heating and Cooling	-	9
Radiative Heat Between ObjectsHeat Transfer Principles- 11Radiative Heat to SurroundingsHeat Transfer Principles- 11rangeEnergy/Power Equipment- 32RankineThermodynamics- 24, 69, 75, 76Rankine cycleThermodynamics- 22Rankine Cycle with regenerationEnergy Recovery- 22, 23Rankine cycle with reheatEnergy Recovery- 17rate of returnBasic Engineering Practice- 50, 56Rate of ReturnBasic Engineering Practice- 24, 25, 26reactive powerBasic Engineering Practice- 40Real (Non-Ideal) Gas LawFluid Mechanics- 9ReceiverHydraulic & Fluid Equipment- 34, 39, 41, 46ReceiverHydraulic & Fluid Equipment- 33reciprocating compressorHydraulic & Fluid Equipment- 31reciprocating engineThermodynamics- 27reciprocating engineEnergy/Power Equipment- 13reflectivityHeat Transfer Principles- 12Refrigeration CycleThermodynamics- 56Relative HumiditySupportive Knowledge- 19resistanceBasic Engineering Practice- 30Resistors in ParallelBasic Engineering Practice- 30Resistors in SeriesBasic Engineering Practice- 33Resistors in SeriesBasic Engineering Practice- 33Reynolds numberFluid Mechanics- 44, 46, 48, 52Reynolds numberHeat Transfer Principles- 24Reynol	Radiation	Heat Transfer Principles	-	9
Radiative Heat to SurroundingsHeat Transfer Principles-11rangeEnergy/Power Equipment-32RankineThermodynamics-6Rankine cycleThermodynamics-24, 69, 75, 76Rankine Cycle with regenerationEnergy Recovery-22, 23Rankine cycle with reheatEnergy Recovery-17rate of returnBasic Engineering Practice-50, 56Rate of ReturnBasic Engineering Practice-24, 25, 26reactive powerBasic Engineering Practice-40Real (Non-Ideal) Gas LawFluid Mechanics-9Real powerBasic Engineering Practice-34, 39, 41, 46ReceiverHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-38reciprocating compressorHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-31reciprocating engineThermodynamics-27reciprocating engineEnergy/Power Equipment-13reflectivityHeat Transfer Principles-12Refrigeration CycleThermodynamics-56Relative HumiditySupportive Knowledge-19resistorsBasic Engineering Practice-62ResistanceBasic Engineering Practice-62Resistors in ParallelBasic Engineering Practice-33Resistors in SeriesBasic Engineering Practice-33Reynolds numberFluid Mechanics-44, 46, 48, 52Reyno	radiation	Heating and Cooling	-	5
rangeEnergy/Power Equipment-32RankineThermodynamics-6Rankine cycleThermodynamics-24, 69, 75, 76Rankine Cycle with regenerationEnergy Recovery-22, 23Rankine cycle with reheatEnergy Recovery-17rate of returnBasic Engineering Practice-50, 56Rate of ReturnBasic Engineering Practice-24, 25, 26reactive powerBasic Engineering Practice-40Real (Non-Ideal) Gas LawFluid Mechanics-9Real powerBasic Engineering Practice-34, 39, 41, 46ReceiverHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-38reciprocating compressorHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-31reciprocating engineThermodynamics-27reciprocating engineEnergy/Power Equipment-13reflectivityHeat Transfer Principles-12Refrigeration CycleThermodynamics-56Relative HumiditySupportive Knowledge-19resistanceBasic Engineering Practice-62ResistanceBasic Engineering Practice-62Resistors in ParallelBasic Engineering Practice-62Resistors in SeriesBasic Engineering Practice-62Resistors in SeriesBasic Engineering Practice-62Reynolds numberFluid Mechanics-44, 46, 48, 52Reynolds numb	Radiative Heat Between Objects	Heat Transfer Principles	-	11
rangeEnergy/Power Equipment-32RankineThermodynamics-6Rankine cycleThermodynamics-24, 69, 75, 76Rankine Cycle with regenerationEnergy Recovery-22, 23Rankine cycle with reheatEnergy Recovery-17rate of returnBasic Engineering Practice-50, 56Rate of ReturnBasic Engineering Practice-24, 25, 26reactive powerBasic Engineering Practice-40Real (Non-Ideal) Gas LawFluid Mechanics-9Real powerBasic Engineering Practice-34, 39, 41, 46ReceiverHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-38reciprocating compressorHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-31reciprocating engineThermodynamics-27reciprocating engineEnergy/Power Equipment-13reflectivityHeat Transfer Principles-12Refrigeration CycleThermodynamics-56Relative HumiditySupportive Knowledge-19resistanceBasic Engineering Practice-62ResistanceBasic Engineering Practice-62Resistors in ParallelBasic Engineering Practice-62Resistors in SeriesBasic Engineering Practice-62Resistors in SeriesBasic Engineering Practice-62Reynolds numberFluid Mechanics-44, 46, 48, 52Reynolds numb	Radiative Heat to Surroundings	Heat Transfer Principles	-	11
Rankine cycleThermodynamics-24, 69, 75, 76Rankine CycleThermodynamics-22Rankine cycle with regenerationEnergy Recovery-22, 23Rankine cycle with reheatEnergy Recovery-17rate of returnBasic Engineering Practice-50, 56Rate of ReturnBasic Engineering Practice-24, 25, 26reactive powerBasic Engineering Practice-40Real (Non-Ideal) Gas LawFluid Mechanics-9Real powerBasic Engineering Practice-34, 39, 41, 46ReceiverHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-38reciprocating compressorHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-31reciprocating engineThermodynamics-27reciprocating engineEnergy/Power Equipment-13reflectivityHeat Transfer Principles-12Refrigeration CycleThermodynamics-56Relative HumiditySupportive Knowledge-19resistanceBasic Engineering Practice-62ResistanceBasic Engineering Practice-62Resistors in ParallelBasic Engineering Practice-33Reynolds numberFluid Mechanics-44, 46, 48, 52Reynolds numberHeat Transfer Principles-24Reynolds numberHeat Transfer Principles-24Reynolds numberHeat Transfer Principles-36, 37Ro	range	Energy/Power Equipment	-	32
Rankine CycleThermodynamics-22Rankine cycle with regenerationEnergy Recovery-22, 23Rankine cycle with reheatEnergy Recovery-17rate of returnBasic Engineering Practice-50, 56Rate of ReturnBasic Engineering Practice-24, 25, 26reactive powerBasic Engineering Practice-40Real (Non-Ideal) Gas LawFluid Mechanics-9Real powerBasic Engineering Practice-34, 39, 41, 46ReceiverHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-31reciprocating compressorHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-31reciprocating engineThermodynamics-27reciprocating engineEnergy/Power Equipment-13reflectivityHeat Transfer Principles-12Refrigeration CycleThermodynamics-56Relative HumiditySupportive Knowledge-19resistanceBasic Engineering Practice-62ResistanceBasic Engineering Practice-62Resistors in ParallelBasic Engineering Practice-33Resistors in SeriesBasic Engineering Practice-33Reynolds numberFluid Mechanics-44, 46, 48, 52Reynolds NumberHeat Transfer Principles-24Reynolds numberHeat Transfer Principles-24Reynolds numberHeat Transfer Principles-36, 37	Rankine	Thermodynamics	-	6
Rankine cycle with regenerationEnergy Recovery-22, 23Rankine cycle with reheatEnergy Recovery-17rate of returnBasic Engineering Practice-50, 56Rate of ReturnBasic Engineering Practice-24, 25, 26reactive powerBasic Engineering Practice-40Real (Non-Ideal) Gas LawFluid Mechanics-9Real powerBasic Engineering Practice-34, 39, 41, 46ReceiverHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-38reciprocating compressorHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-31reciprocating engineThermodynamics-27reciprocating engineEnergy/Power Equipment-13reflectivityHeat Transfer Principles-12Refrigeration CycleThermodynamics-56Relative HumiditySupportive Knowledge-19resistanceBasic Engineering Practice-62ResistorsBasic Engineering Practice-62Resistors in ParallelBasic Engineering Practice-62Resistors in SeriesBasic Engineering Practice-33Reynolds numberFluid Mechanics-44, 46, 48, 52Reynolds numberHeat Transfer Principles-24Reynolds numberHeat Transfer Principles-24Reynolds numberHeat Transfer Principles-24Reynolds numberHeat Transfer Principles-36, 37 <td>Rankine cycle</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>24, 69, 75, 76</td>	Rankine cycle	-	-	24, 69, 75, 76
Rankine cycle with regenerationEnergy Recovery-22, 23Rankine cycle with reheatEnergy Recovery-17rate of returnBasic Engineering Practice-50, 56Rate of ReturnBasic Engineering Practice-24, 25, 26reactive powerBasic Engineering Practice-40Real (Non-Ideal) Gas LawFluid Mechanics-9Real powerBasic Engineering Practice-34, 39, 41, 46ReceiverHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-38reciprocating compressorHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-31reciprocating engineThermodynamics-27reciprocating engineEnergy/Power Equipment-13reflectivityHeat Transfer Principles-12Refrigeration CycleThermodynamics-56Relative HumiditySupportive Knowledge-19resistanceBasic Engineering Practice-62ResistorsBasic Engineering Practice-62Resistors in ParallelBasic Engineering Practice-62Resistors in SeriesBasic Engineering Practice-33Reynolds numberFluid Mechanics-44, 46, 48, 52Reynolds numberHeat Transfer Principles-24Reynolds numberHeat Transfer Principles-24Reynolds numberHeat Transfer Principles-24Reynolds numberHeat Transfer Principles-36, 37 <td>Rankine Cycle</td> <td>Thermodynamics</td> <td>-</td> <td>22</td>	Rankine Cycle	Thermodynamics	-	22
Rankine cycle with reheat rate of returnEnergy Recovery Basic Engineering Practice 	<u>-</u>	Energy Recovery	-	22, 23
rate of returnBasic Engineering Practice- 50, 56Rate of ReturnBasic Engineering Practice- 24, 25, 26reactive powerBasic Engineering Practice- 40Real (Non-Ideal) Gas LawFluid Mechanics- 9Real powerBasic Engineering Practice- 34, 39, 41, 46ReceiverHydraulic & Fluid Equipment- 38reciprocating compressorHydraulic & Fluid Equipment- 31reciprocating engineThermodynamics- 27reciprocating engineEnergy/Power Equipment- 13reflectivityHeat Transfer Principles- 12Refrigeration CycleThermodynamics- 56Relative HumiditySupportive Knowledge- 19resistanceBasic Engineering Practice- 62ResistanceBasic Engineering Practice- 62Resistors in ParallelBasic Engineering Practice- 33Resistors in SeriesBasic Engineering Practice- 33Reynolds numberFluid Mechanics- 44, 46, 48, 52Reynolds NumberFluid Mechanics- 44, 46, 48, 52Reynolds numberHeat Transfer Principles- 24Reynolds numberHydraulic & Fluid Distribution- 11RMSBasic Engineering Practice- 36, 37Rotary Enthalpy WheelEnergy Recovery- 8rotary sensible wheelEnergy Recovery- 7	Rankine cycle with reheat	Energy Recovery	-	
Rate of ReturnBasic Engineering Practice- 24, 25, 26reactive powerBasic Engineering Practice- 40Real (Non-Ideal) Gas LawFluid Mechanics- 9Real powerBasic Engineering Practice- 34, 39, 41, 46ReceiverHydraulic & Fluid Equipment- 38reciprocating compressorHydraulic & Fluid Equipment- 31reciprocating engineThermodynamics- 27reciprocating engineEnergy/Power Equipment- 13reflectivityHeat Transfer Principles- 12Refrigeration CycleThermodynamics- 56Relative HumiditySupportive Knowledge- 19resistanceBasic Engineering Practice- 62ResistanceBasic Engineering Practice- 30resistorsBasic Engineering Practice- 62Resistors in ParallelBasic Engineering Practice- 33Resistors in SeriesBasic Engineering Practice- 33Reynolds numberFluid Mechanics- 44, 46, 48, 52Reynolds NumberFluid Mechanics- 8, 25Reynolds numberHeat Transfer Principles- 24Reynolds numberHydraulic & Fluid Distribution- 11RMSBasic Engineering Practice- 36, 37Rotary Enthalpy WheelEnergy Recovery- 8rotary sensible wheelEnergy Recovery- 7			-	50, 56
reactive powerBasic Engineering Practice-40Real (Non-Ideal) Gas LawFluid Mechanics-9Real powerBasic Engineering Practice-34, 39, 41, 46ReceiverHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-38reciprocating compressorHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-31reciprocating engineThermodynamics-27reciprocating engineEnergy/Power Equipment-13reflectivityHeat Transfer Principles-12Refrigeration CycleThermodynamics-56Relative HumiditySupportive Knowledge-19resistanceBasic Engineering Practice-62ResistanceBasic Engineering Practice-30resistorsBasic Engineering Practice-62Resistors in ParallelBasic Engineering Practice-33Reynolds numberFluid Mechanics-44, 46, 48, 52Reynolds NumberFluid Mechanics-44, 46, 48, 52Reynolds numberHeat Transfer Principles-24Reynolds numberHydraulic & Fluid Distribution-11RMSBasic Engineering Practice-36, 37Rotary Enthalpy WheelEnergy Recovery-8rotary sensible wheelEnergy Recovery-7	Rate of Return		-	24, 25, 26
Real (Non-Ideal) Gas LawFluid Mechanics-9Real powerBasic Engineering Practice-34, 39, 41, 46ReceiverHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-38reciprocating compressorHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-31reciprocating engineThermodynamics-27reciprocating engineEnergy/Power Equipment-13reflectivityHeat Transfer Principles-12Refrigeration CycleThermodynamics-56Relative HumiditySupportive Knowledge-19resistanceBasic Engineering Practice-62ResistanceBasic Engineering Practice-30resistorsBasic Engineering Practice-62Resistors in ParallelBasic Engineering Practice-33Resistors in SeriesBasic Engineering Practice-33Reynolds numberFluid Mechanics-44, 46, 48, 52Reynolds NumberFluid Mechanics-8, 25Reynolds numberHeat Transfer Principles-24Reynolds numberHydraulic & Fluid Distribution-11RMSBasic Engineering Practice-36, 37Rotary Enthalpy WheelEnergy Recovery-8rotary sensible wheelEnergy Recovery-7	reactive power	Basic Engineering Practice	-	
Real powerBasic Engineering Practice-34, 39, 41, 46ReceiverHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-38reciprocating compressorHydraulic & Fluid Equipment-31reciprocating engineThermodynamics-27reciprocating engineEnergy/Power Equipment-13reflectivityHeat Transfer Principles-12Refrigeration CycleThermodynamics-56Relative HumiditySupportive Knowledge-19resistanceBasic Engineering Practice-62ResistorsBasic Engineering Practice-62Resistors in ParallelBasic Engineering Practice-62Resistors in SeriesBasic Engineering Practice-33Reynolds numberFluid Mechanics-44, 46, 48, 52Reynolds NumberFluid Mechanics-44, 46, 48, 52Reynolds numberHeat Transfer Principles-24Reynolds numberHydraulic & Fluid Distribution-11RMSBasic Engineering Practice-36, 37Rotary Enthalpy WheelEnergy Recovery-8rotary sensible wheelEnergy Recovery-7	Real (Non-Ideal) Gas Law		-	9
reciprocating compressor reciprocating engine Thermodynamics reciprocating engine Thermodynamics reciprocating engine Energy/Power Equipment reflectivity Heat Transfer Principles Refrigeration Cycle Thermodynamics Relative Humidity Supportive Knowledge Resistance Basic Engineering Practice Resistors Basic Engineering Practice Resistors Basic Engineering Practice Resistors in Parallel Basic Engineering Practice Resistors in Series Basic Engineering Practice Resistors in Series Basic Engineering Practice Reynolds number Fluid Mechanics Fluid Mechanics Reynolds Number Fluid Mechanics Resynolds number Heat Transfer Principles Reynolds number Heat Transfer Principles Reynolds number Heat Transfer Principles Reynolds number Resistence Resistence Resistors Resist	Real power	Basic Engineering Practice	-	34, 39, 41, 46
reciprocating compressor reciprocating engine Thermodynamics reciprocating engine Thermodynamics reciprocating engine Thermodynamics reciprocating engine Energy/Power Equipment reciprocating engine Energy/Power Equipment Thermodynamics Fluid Mechanics Refrigeration Cycle Thermodynamics Ther	Receiver	Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment	-	38
reciprocating engine Energy/Power Equipment - 13 reflectivity Heat Transfer Principles - 12 Refrigeration Cycle Thermodynamics - 56 Relative Humidity Supportive Knowledge - 19 resistance Basic Engineering Practice - 62 Resistance Basic Engineering Practice - 62 Resistors Basic Engineering Practice - 62 Resistors Basic Engineering Practice - 30 resistors Basic Engineering Practice - 33 Resistors in Parallel Basic Engineering Practice - 33 Resistors in Series Basic Engineering Practice - 33 Reynolds number Fluid Mechanics - 44, 46, 48, 52 Reynolds Number Fluid Mechanics - 8, 25 Reynolds number Heat Transfer Principles - 24 Reynolds number Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution - 11 RMS Basic Engineering Practice - 36, 37 Rotary Enthalpy Wheel Energy Recovery - 7	reciprocating compressor	Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment	-	31
reflectivityHeat Transfer Principles-12Refrigeration CycleThermodynamics-56Relative HumiditySupportive Knowledge-19resistanceBasic Engineering Practice-62ResistanceBasic Engineering Practice-30resistorsBasic Engineering Practice-62Resistors in ParallelBasic Engineering Practice-33Resistors in SeriesBasic Engineering Practice-33Reynolds numberFluid Mechanics-44, 46, 48, 52Reynolds NumberFluid Mechanics-8, 25Reynolds numberHeat Transfer Principles-24Reynolds numberHydraulic & Fluid Distribution-11RMSBasic Engineering Practice-36, 37Rotary Enthalpy WheelEnergy Recovery-8rotary sensible wheelEnergy Recovery-7	reciprocating engine	Thermodynamics	-	27
reflectivityHeat Transfer Principles-12Refrigeration CycleThermodynamics-56Relative HumiditySupportive Knowledge-19resistanceBasic Engineering Practice-62ResistanceBasic Engineering Practice-30resistorsBasic Engineering Practice-62Resistors in ParallelBasic Engineering Practice-33Resistors in SeriesBasic Engineering Practice-33Reynolds numberFluid Mechanics-44, 46, 48, 52Reynolds NumberFluid Mechanics-8, 25Reynolds numberHeat Transfer Principles-24Reynolds numberHydraulic & Fluid Distribution-11RMSBasic Engineering Practice-36, 37Rotary Enthalpy WheelEnergy Recovery-8rotary sensible wheelEnergy Recovery-7	reciprocating engine	Energy/Power Equipment	-	13
Relative HumiditySupportive Knowledge-19resistanceBasic Engineering Practice-62ResistanceBasic Engineering Practice-30resistorsBasic Engineering Practice-62Resistors in ParallelBasic Engineering Practice-33Resistors in SeriesBasic Engineering Practice-33Reynolds numberFluid Mechanics-44, 46, 48, 52Reynolds NumberFluid Mechanics-8, 25Reynolds numberHeat Transfer Principles-24Reynolds numberHydraulic & Fluid Distribution-11RMSBasic Engineering Practice-36, 37Rotary Enthalpy WheelEnergy Recovery-8rotary sensible wheelEnergy Recovery-7	reflectivity		-	12
Relative HumiditySupportive Knowledge-19resistanceBasic Engineering Practice-62ResistanceBasic Engineering Practice-30resistorsBasic Engineering Practice-62Resistors in ParallelBasic Engineering Practice-33Resistors in SeriesBasic Engineering Practice-33Reynolds numberFluid Mechanics-44, 46, 48, 52Reynolds NumberFluid Mechanics-8, 25Reynolds numberHeat Transfer Principles-24Reynolds numberHydraulic & Fluid Distribution-11RMSBasic Engineering Practice-36, 37Rotary Enthalpy WheelEnergy Recovery-8rotary sensible wheelEnergy Recovery-7	Refrigeration Cycle	Thermodynamics	-	56
ResistanceBasic Engineering Practice- 30resistorsBasic Engineering Practice- 62Resistors in ParallelBasic Engineering Practice- 33Resistors in SeriesBasic Engineering Practice- 33Reynolds numberFluid Mechanics- 44, 46, 48, 52Reynolds NumberFluid Mechanics- 8, 25Reynolds numberHeat Transfer Principles- 24Reynolds numberHydraulic & Fluid Distribution- 11RMSBasic Engineering Practice- 36, 37Rotary Enthalpy WheelEnergy Recovery- 8rotary sensible wheelEnergy Recovery- 7	Relative Humidity	Supportive Knowledge	-	19
resistors Basic Engineering Practice - 62 Resistors in Parallel Basic Engineering Practice - 33 Resistors in Series Basic Engineering Practice - 33 Reynolds number Fluid Mechanics - 44, 46, 48, 52 Reynolds Number Fluid Mechanics - 8, 25 Reynolds number Heat Transfer Principles - 24 Reynolds number Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution - 11 RMS Basic Engineering Practice - 36, 37 Rotary Enthalpy Wheel Energy Recovery - 8 rotary sensible wheel Energy Recovery - 7	resistance	Basic Engineering Practice	-	62
resistors Basic Engineering Practice - 62 Resistors in Parallel Basic Engineering Practice - 33 Resistors in Series Basic Engineering Practice - 33 Reynolds number Fluid Mechanics - 44, 46, 48, 52 Reynolds Number Fluid Mechanics - 8, 25 Reynolds number Heat Transfer Principles - 24 Reynolds number Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution - 11 RMS Basic Engineering Practice - 36, 37 Rotary Enthalpy Wheel Energy Recovery - 8 rotary sensible wheel Energy Recovery - 7	Resistance	Basic Engineering Practice	-	30
Resistors in ParallelBasic Engineering Practice- 33Resistors in SeriesBasic Engineering Practice- 33Reynolds numberFluid Mechanics- 44, 46, 48, 52Reynolds NumberFluid Mechanics- 8, 25Reynolds numberHeat Transfer Principles- 24Reynolds numberHydraulic & Fluid Distribution- 11RMSBasic Engineering Practice- 36, 37Rotary Enthalpy WheelEnergy Recovery- 8rotary sensible wheelEnergy Recovery- 7	resistors		-	62
Reynolds numberFluid Mechanics-44, 46, 48, 52Reynolds NumberFluid Mechanics-8, 25Reynolds numberHeat Transfer Principles-24Reynolds numberHydraulic & Fluid Distribution-11RMSBasic Engineering Practice-36, 37Rotary Enthalpy WheelEnergy Recovery-8rotary sensible wheelEnergy Recovery-7	Resistors in Parallel		-	33
Reynolds NumberFluid Mechanics- 8, 25Reynolds numberHeat Transfer Principles- 24Reynolds numberHydraulic & Fluid Distribution- 11RMSBasic Engineering Practice- 36, 37Rotary Enthalpy WheelEnergy Recovery- 8rotary sensible wheelEnergy Recovery- 7	Resistors in Series	Basic Engineering Practice	-	33
Reynolds NumberFluid Mechanics- 8, 25Reynolds numberHeat Transfer Principles- 24Reynolds numberHydraulic & Fluid Distribution- 11RMSBasic Engineering Practice- 36, 37Rotary Enthalpy WheelEnergy Recovery- 8rotary sensible wheelEnergy Recovery- 7	Reynolds number	Fluid Mechanics	-	44, 46, 48, 52
Reynolds numberHeat Transfer Principles- 24Reynolds numberHydraulic & Fluid Distribution- 11RMSBasic Engineering Practice- 36, 37Rotary Enthalpy WheelEnergy Recovery- 8rotary sensible wheelEnergy Recovery- 7	•	Fluid Mechanics	-	8, 25
RMS Basic Engineering Practice - 36, 37  Rotary Enthalpy Wheel Energy Recovery - 8  rotary sensible wheel Energy Recovery - 7	•	Heat Transfer Principles	-	
RMS Basic Engineering Practice - 36, 37  Rotary Enthalpy Wheel Energy Recovery - 8  rotary sensible wheel Energy Recovery - 7	<u> </u>		-	11
Rotary Enthalpy Wheel Energy Recovery - 8 rotary sensible wheel Energy Recovery - 7	•		-	36, 37
rotary sensible wheel Energy Recovery - 7	Rotary Enthalpy Wheel		-	
	rotary sensible wheel		-	7
	•		-	7

Run-Around Loop	Energy Recovery	-	10
R-Value	Heat Transfer Principles	_	4, 5, 15
S			., 0, .0
SAE	Supportive Knowledge	-	53
Salvage value	Basic Engineering Practice	-	19
Saturation Tables	Thermodynamics	-	41
SCFM	Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment	_	34
SCL	Heating and Cooling	-	6
scroll compressor	Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment	-	31
Section	Basic Engineering Practice	-	4
Semi-Hermetic	Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment	-	32
Sensible Cooling	Supportive Knowledge	-	27, 47
Sensible Heat	Heat Transfer Principles	-	
Sensible Heat Gain	Heating and Cooling	-	6
sensible heat ratio	Supportive Knowledge	-	35
Sensible Heating	Supportive Knowledge	-	25, 27
Sensible loads	Heating and Cooling	-	11
series	Heat Transfer Principles	-	14
Shaft Basis	Basic Engineering Practice	-	12
Shear Stress	Supportive Knowledge	-	13
Shell and Tube	Thermodynamics	-	50
SHR	Supportive Knowledge	-	35
Sieder and Tate	Heat Transfer Principles	-	8
Similarity Laws	Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment	-	12, 28
Simple beam with a concentrated load	Supportive Knowledge	-	7
Simple beam with a uniformly distributed load	Supportive Knowledge	-	5
simply supported	Supportive Knowledge	-	10
single-phase	Basic Engineering Practice	-	38
Skylights	Heating and Cooling	-	8
slave cylinder	Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment	-	57
Slot Weld	Basic Engineering Practice	-	8
slugs	Fluid Mechanics	_	18
Specific gravity	Fluid Mechanics	-	6
Specific Heat	Thermodynamics	-	8
specific volume	Thermodynamics	-	41
Specific Volume	Supportive Knowledge	-	23
Speed of Sound	Fluid Mechanics	-	21
Stack Effect	Heating and Cooling	-	19
Static head	Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment	-	8

static head	Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution	_	6
Static pressure	Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment	-	
Steam	Thermodynamics	_	35
Steam generation	Energy/Power Equipment	-	6
Steam heating coils	Heating and Cooling	_	26
Steam Humidifier	Supportive Knowledge	_	44
Steam Humidifiers	Heating and Cooling	-	27
Steam System	Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution	-	
steam system	Energy/Power Equipment	-	7
Steam System	Energy/Power Equipment	-	10
Steam Tables	Thermodynamics	-	41
Steam to Air Mass Ratio	Combined Cycles	-	19, 26
Steam Turbine	Energy/Power Equipment	-	6
Steam Turbine	Combined Cycles	-	9
Stoichiometry	Thermodynamics	-	34
Strain	Supportive Knowledge	-	4
Stresses in pipes	Supportive Knowledge	-	4
sub-cooled region	Thermodynamics	-	54
suction	Thermodynamics	-	61
superheated	Energy/Power Equipment	-	37
super-heated region	Thermodynamics	-	54
Superheated Steam Tables	Thermodynamics	_	41
System Curve	Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment	-	9
system resistance curve	Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment	-	26
T			
Tangential(Hoop) Stress	Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment	-	39, 40
TDC	Thermodynamics	-	27
TDC	Energy/Power Equipment	-	14
TDS	Energy/Power Equipment	-	34
Temperature	Thermodynamics	-	5
tensile strength	Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment	-	37
Tensile Stress	Supportive Knowledge	-	12
the work output	Thermodynamics	-	25
Thermal Conductivity	Heat Transfer Principles	-	4
Thermal Energy Storage	Energy Recovery	-	26
thermal expansion	Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution	-	16
Thermal Mass	Heating and Cooling	-	6
=			9
Thermodynamic Cycles	Thermodynamics	-	
Thermodynamic Cycles Thermodynamic Transitions	Thermodynamics Thermodynamics	-	9
	•	<u>-</u> -	

Threaded	Supportive Knowledge	-	15
three-phase	Basic Engineering Practice		38
Time Lag Factor	Heating and Cooling		6
Time value of Money	Basic Engineering Practice	-	
Tolerances	Basic Engineering Practice	-	12
Total Cooling	Supportive Knowledge	-	33, 47
total dynamic head	Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment	-	7
total dynamic head	Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution	-	5
Total Equivalent Time Difference	Heating and Cooling	-	6
Total Head	Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution	-	5
Total Heating	Supportive Knowledge	-	33
Total static pressure	Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment	-	19
Total Static Pressure	Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment	-	23
Total Static Pressure	Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution	-	18
Transient Processes	Heat Transfer Principles	-	20
Transmissibility	Heat Transfer Principles	-	12
transverse guide	Supportive Knowledge	-	10
Tube in Tube	Thermodynamics	-	51
Tube-Axial Fans	Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment	-	20
Turbine	Thermodynamics	-	17
turbine	Energy/Power Equipment	-	6
Turbine	Energy/Power Equipment	-	43, 54
Turbines	Mass Balance Principles	-	3
Turbines	Thermodynamics	-	31
Turbulent Flow	Fluid Mechanics	-	26
two-stroke engine	Thermodynamics	-	27
two-stroke engine	Energy/Power Equipment	-	14
TXV	Thermodynamics	-	53
U			
U-Bend	Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution	-	17
U-Factor	Heat Transfer Principles	-	4
UL	Supportive Knowledge	-	51
Ultimate tensile strength	Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment	-	37
unbalanced	Basic Engineering Practice	-	38
Uncertainty	Heating and Cooling	-	
Universal gas constant	Fluid Mechanics	-	21
V			
Vapor Compression Cycle	Thermodynamics	-	49
velocity head pressure	Hydraulic & Fluid Distribution	-	15
Velocity pressure	Hydraulic & Fluid Equipment	-	19
v ·	· 1 1		

Ventilation Air Ventilation Air Cooling Load Venturi Meters	Heating and Cooling Heating and Cooling Fluid Mechanics	_	20
	Fluid Mechanics		20
		-	
Viscosity	Fluid Mechanics		5
Visible Transmittance	Heating and Cooling	_	
	Basic Engineering Practice		30, 31
	basic Eligineering Fractice	-	30, 31
W			
Watertube boilers	Energy/Power Equipment	-	8
Weight & Mass Computations	Fluid Mechanics	-	17
Welded joints	Supportive Knowledge	-	11
Welding Terms B	Basic Engineering Practice	-	6
Wet Bulb Temperature	Supportive Knowledge	-	18
Wind Velocity	Heating and Cooling	-	19
Window Center of Glass	Heating and Cooling	-	9
Window Conduction	Heating and Cooling	-	8
Window Edge of Glass	Heating and Cooling	-	9
Window Indoor Solar Attenuating Factor (IAC)	Heating and Cooling	-	9
Window SCL method	Heating and Cooling	-	10
Window Shading Coefficient (SC)	Heating and Cooling	-	10
Window SHGF method	Heating and Cooling	-	11
Window Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC)	Heating and Cooling	-	9
Window Solar Incident Angle	Heating and Cooling	-	9
Window Solar Radiation	Heating and Cooling	-	9
Windows	Heating and Cooling	-	8
work	Thermodynamics	-	61
Wrap-Around Heat Pipe	Energy Recovery	-	9
Y			
Yield strength H	ydraulic & Fluid Equipment	-	37
Z			
Z-Bend Hy	ydraulic & Fluid Distribution	-	17